INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPEAN, AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

VOLUME 2

TICKS

1963

Department of Zoology
UNIVERSITY OF MARYLAND
College Park, Maryland

INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPEAN, AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

VOLUME 2

TICKS

1963

Department of Zoology
University of Maryland
College Park, Maryland

INDEX CATALOGUE TO RUSSIAN, CENTRAL AND EASTERN EUROPEAN AND CHINESE LITERATURE IN MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

VOLUME II

TICKS

This investigation was supported by the U S. Army Medical Research and Development Command, Department of the Army, under Research Contract No. DA-49-193-MD-2238.

1963

INTRODUCTION

Over the past several years a large number of references from the USSR, Eastern Europe and China have been collected dealing with arthropods of medical importance. These references were coded on key-sort cards which made it possible to index as many as fifteen subject areas on one card. The usefulness of this indexing system was evident by the number of medical entomologists who used it in searching for references in their specialty. In response to requests from workers in the United States and other countries who did not have ready access to the index, it was decided to publish these references. The publication was made possible by the generous support of the United States Army Medical Research and Development Command, Department of the Army.

Owing to the large number of references presently on hand, the plan is to issue this catalogue in a series of publications of which this is the second. The first volume in the series dealt exclusively with Diptera, while this issue is concerned entirely with ticks. Succeeding issues will deal with references on fleas, mites, lice and other groups. Upon completion of these groups, other issues will be published containing references on various arthropod borne diseases arranged according to the causative agents.

No claim is made for completeness in this volume or in the succeeding volumes, although an effort has been made to locate as many references as possible. Notice of errors or omissions will be received gratefully.

This work has been prepared in the Department of Zoology with the cooperation and interest of the following individuals to whom special acknowledgment is due: Vivian N. Andrews, Alice Mae Brown, Alena Elbl, Beatrice Y. Foote, Margaret B. Mace, Anita M. Schindler, Dorothy B. Segal, John C. Sewell, Dianne Councilman, Marty Meuschke, and Robert Richard Thacker.

George Anastos
Professor and Head
Department of Zoology
College of Arts and Sciences
University of Maryland

A

Abramov I V 1940, Duration of infection in piroplasmosis Sovet Vet Moskva, 17 (1) 33-34

Abramov, I V , 1952 Transmission of Nuttallia equi by Dermacentor marginatus within the limits of one generation Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst. Eksper Vet , Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2) 42-43

Abramov, I V , 1955, The duration of the preservation of the causal agent of piroplasmosis of horses (Piroplasma caballi) in the ticks Hyalomma plumbeum Panzer, 1796 Veterinariya Moskva, 32 (3) 42-46.

Abramov, I V , 1955, New way of transmitting the pathogen of nuttalliosis in horses (Nuttallia equi Laveran, 1901) by carrier ticks. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (8) 43-45

Abramov, I V , 1956, Haemosporidiosis of livestock Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (3) 52-54.

Abramov, I V , 1956, Protozoan diseases, pp 459-518 (In Terent'yev, F A and Markov, A A , 1956 Infektsionnye i invazionnye bolezni krupnogo rogatogo skota [Infectious and Invasive Diseases of Cattle]., Moskva, 631 pp)

Abramov I V 1957, The importance of Hyalomma plumbeum Panzer, 1795 as a reservoir of Piroplasma caballi Nuttall et Strickland, 1910 Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper Vet , Moskva and Leningrad, 21 241-245

Abramov, I V and Grobov, O F , 1961, On transmission of the causative agent of anaplasmosis in cattle (Anaplasma marginale Theiler, 1910) by Tabanidae Prirod Ochag. Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, 4 226-227

Abramov, I V and Stepanov, N I , 1952. Discovery of haemosporidia in eggs of Rhipicephalus bursa Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst. Eksper. Vet , Moskva and Leningrad 19 (2) 56-58

Abramov, I V and Strogov, A K 1952 Importance of ticks in an outbreak of equine lymphadenitis and periproctitis associated with nuttalliosis Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst. Eksper Vet , Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2) 49-56

Abramov, I V , Tsaprun, A. A , Lebedev, E M , 1950, Importance of individual tick in transmission of organism (Babesia caballi) of piroplasmosis in horse. Veterinariya, Moskva, 27 (3) 12-14.

Abramov, I V , Tsaprun, A A Stepanova, N. I , and Lebedev, E. M , 1952, Importance of the quantity of ticks in the infestation of animals by haemosporidia. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst Eksper. Vet , Moskva and Leningrad, 19 (2) 44-47

Abusalimov, N S , 1954, Results of experiments using a benzene hexachloride emulsion against ixodid ticks and other external parasites of sheep Izvest. Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, (6) 65-69.

Abusalimov N S., 1958, Cattle, swine, wild deer, and jackal as hosts of the tick Hyalomma aegyptium Linne, 1758. Dokl. Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, 14 (7) 543-545.

Abusalimov, N. S , 1959, Fauna, geographical distribution and some problems in the ecology of ixodid ticks in Azerbaidzhan. Izvest. Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, s Biol. i Sel'sk. Nauk, (1) 41-52

Adamovich, V. L., 1961, Geographical distribution of ixodid ticks by different landscape types in the Volyn' area of Polesye. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (5) 676-685

Afanas'yeva, O V , 1946, New data on Dermacentor pavlovskyi Ol. Vestnik. Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 10 38-42.

Afanas'yeva, O V , 1950, Materials on the ecology of the tick Ixodes crenulatus. Izvest Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, (75), s Parazitol , (8) 106-116

Afanas'yeva, O V , 1956, Ecological characteristics of ixodid ticks. Communication 1. Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum P Sch. et E. Sch., 1929. Trudy Sredne-Aziat Nauch-Issled Protivochum. Inst Alma-Ata, (2) 19-29

Afanas'yeva, O. V., 1956, Ecological characteristics of ixodid ticks. Communication 2. Dermacentor daghestanicus Olen , 1929 Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch -Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (2) 31-34.

Agafonova, V P , Mischin, A V , and Gerasimov, E N , 1955, To the question of construction of a system of antitick measures according to materials of Udmurt ASSR Tezisy Dokl. Mezhoblast. Nauch -Prakt. Konf Med. Rabot ASSR, Kraev i Oblast. Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp. 43-49.

Agapovich, Zh. A , 1958, Experiments on the control of argasid ticks in poultry yards Sborn Nauch.-Issled. Rabot Vet Turkmen., Ashkhabad, pp. 233-234

Agrinskii, N I , 1935, Sur les tiques agents vecteures de la nuttalliose du cheval en Asie centrale Sovet Vet , Moskva, (10) 73-75.

Agrinskii, N I , 1937, On ticks as transmitters of the horse-nuttalliosis in Central Asia Trudy Sredneaziat. Gosudarstv Un v., Tashkent, s 8, Zool., (31) 9 pp.

Agrinskii, N I., 1941, Methods of controlling ticks that transmit nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis of horses in Central Asia. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp 56-57.

Agrinskii, N. I., 1947, Transovarian passage of Nuttalia equi and Piroplasma caballi in the tick-vector Hyalomma marginatum. Bolezni Loshadei Sborn. Rabot (Branzburg i Shapiro), Moskva, p. 65.

Agrinskii, N. I and Galusko, P G , 1937, Partial dipping of horses in a solution of sodium arsenate as a means of preventing nuttalliosis and piroplasmosis and of controlling the tick vector. (3rd report). Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (5) 76-7C.

Alekperov, Yu G., 1957, For an investigation of the epizootiology of Asiatic plague in fowl in Azerbaidzhan. SSR Ptitsevodstvo, Moskva, (3) 37-39.

Alekperov, Yu. G , 1960, Role of the tick Argas persicus in the epizootiology of the Asian fowl plague Trudy Sekt fiziol. Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, (3) 51-62

Alekseyenko, N. D , 1960. Use of starch wafers for the fixation of ticks on laboratory animals Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (1) 105

Alekseyev, S., 1908, Ticks parasitic on birds Lyubitel Prirody, Petrograd, 3 97-103, 131-136, 161-169.

Alenkovich, A A , 1954, Works of White Russian Veterinary Service under new conditions Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (6) 8-13.

Alfeyev, N. I , 1932, Biology and ecology of Dermacentor niveus in the vicinity of Kustenaiskii district Byul 7 Vsesoyuz. S'yezda Zashchite Rast (Leningrad. Nov. 15-23) [Leningrad], p. 12.

Alfeyev, N I , 1935, Biology and ecology of the tick Dermacentor silvarum in the Kustanay region Trudy Sovet. Izuch Prirod. Resurs., Moskva and Leningrad, s. Kazakh., (4) 65-87.

Alfeyev, N I , 1935, Distribution of Ixodes ricinus L in the region of Tsheremenetzki Lake, Leningrad Province, its biology and ecology, pp. 111-136 (In Pavlovskii, E. N., 1935, Vreditelu Zhivotnovodstva. [Livestock Pests.] Leningrad [Akad. Nauk SSSR])

Alfeyev, N. I., 1935, The use of As_2O_3 against Dermacentor silvarum. Trudy Sovet Izuch Prirod Resurs , Moskva and Leningrad, s. Kazakh., (4) 89-92

Alfeyev, N I , 1937, The question of the seasonal activity of ticks. Sovet Vet , Moskva, (7) 62

Alfeyev, N I., 1939, Comparative ecological peculiarities of the ticks, Dermacentor marginatus Sulz and Ixodes ricinus L Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva 18 (1) 99-109.

Alfeyev, N. I , 1939, On the question of seasonal activity of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in the conditions of the former Western Province and of various phases of the development of this feature. Trudy Leningrad Piroplas Stants , (1).

Alfeyev, N I., 1940, The utilization of Hunterellus hookeri Hau for the control of the ticks Ixodes ricinus L and Ixodes persulcatus Sch with reference to peculiarities of their metamorphosis under the conditions of the Province of Leningrad 2 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, pp. 23-25

Alfeyev, N I , 1941, Experiments in acclimating the ichneumon fly H. hookeri in Russia as an aid to tick control. [Abst of report before 3rd Sovesh. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva] Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk Vet., Moskva, pp. 138-139.

Alfeyev, N. I , 1947, The protracted cycle of development of the tick Ixodes ricinus under natural conditions in the Province of Leningrad. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (7) 11-12.

Alfeyev, N I , 1947. On the correlation between the continued starvation in the adult Dermacentor pictus Herm in nature and their seasonal activity. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, (3) 285-286

Alfeyev, N I 1948, Diapause in ixodid ticks Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad Kirov 44 50-60

Alfeyev, N I , 1948. New abnormalities in the female Hyalomma dromedarii Koch Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 27 (3) 257-259.

Alfeyev, N I , 1951 On the changeability of metamorphosis in ixodid ticks Entom Obozr , Leningrad, 31 (3-4) 398-403

Alfeyev, N I 1955, Biology and ecology of the ticks Ixodes ricinus and Ixodes persulcatus in the places of their common distribution Sborn. Ref Nauch Rabot (1951-1952) Voenno-Med. Ord Lenin Akad., Leningrad, pp 61-62.

Alfeyev, N I and Klimas Ya V 1938. Experience in cultivating ichneumon flies, Hunterellus hookeri obtained from the United States, which destroys ixodid ticks of the Soviet fauna. Priroda, Moskva, 2 98-101

Alfeyev, N I and Klimas, Ya 1938, On the possibility of experimental cultivation of Hunterellus hookeri under the climatic conditions of USSR Sovet Vet , Moskva 15 (3) 55

Alifanov V I 1954. Winter parasitism of ixodid ticks on livestock in the Omsk oblast. Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 268-269

Alifanov, V I , 1959, Materials on the study of fauna of gamasid mites of Omsk Region in connection with their significance in the epizootiology of tularemia 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 27-28

Alifanov, V I , et al., 1961, Epizooty of Omsk hemorrhagic fever of muskrats Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, 4 59-63

Alifanov, V I and Netskii, G I , 1952 Ixodid ticks of Omsk Region. Tezisy Dokl Nauch Konf. Omsk Inst. Epidemiol Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk. pp 26-28

Alifanov, V I and Netskii, G I 1954 Ixodid ticks of the Omsk Region Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 270-271.

Aliyev, N D , Makhmudbekova, I L., and Bairamova, R A., 1955, Experimental study of the serological characteristics of the agent of tick spirochaetosis Azerbaidzhan. Med Zhurnal, Baku, (4) 66-69

Alymov, A Ya , 1935, Fièvre recurrente de Perse Trudy Otdel Parazitol Vsesoyuz. Inst Eksper Med Gor'kogo, Moskva, 1 54-67

Alymov, A Ya., 1939 Tick rickettsiosis, vectors and reservoirs. 1. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, 34-35.

Alymov, A Ya., 1939, Marseilles spotted fever in the Crimea. Tezisy Dokl Vsesoyuz Konf Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Infekts (Moskva, Jan 25-31, 1939), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 118-119

Alymov, A Ya., 1940, Tick rickettsiosis, vectors and reservoirs. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 19 (2) 338-339.

Alymov, A Ya., Andreyev, M F , Levi, G M , and Rozhanskii, J. N., 1939, The Marseilles fever. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 54 (3) 41-54

Amosenkova, N I., Gol'din, R B., and Daiter, A. B., 1961, Study of experimental rickettsioses using flourescent antibodies. Report No 3 Study of ticks for their infectivity with Rickettsia burneti. Voprosy Virusol , Moskva, 6 (6) 664-669.

Andreyev, K P , 1959, Results and perspectives in the use of the aerosol method of control of parasitic Diptera and Acarina. Trudy Vsesoyuz Nauch.-Issled Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 14 3-5.

Andreyev, K. P., 1961, Insecticides for pest and tick control in the U.S.A. Review of foreign literature. Veterinariya, Moskva, 38 (2) 90-92.

Andreyev, K. P., Boronin, I V., and Mitrofanov, A. M., 1956, Efficacy of hexachlorane dust against argasid ticks. Byul Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San i Ektoparazitol , Moskva, (1) 24

Andreyev, K. P and Mitrofanov, A M., 1955, Insecticidal fog in the control of bloodsucking Diptera and ticks in livestock farms. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (4) 78-82.

Andreyev, K P , Voronin, M V , and Mitrofanov, A. M , 1956, Benzene hexachloride as a new agent in the control of the tick Argas persicus Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (5) 62-65.

Andreyev, K P , Voronin, M V , and Mitrofanov, A M , 1956, Action of BHC fumes on argasid ticks Byul. Nauch -Tekhn. Inform Vsesoyuz. Nauch -Issled. Inst. Vet San i Ektoparazitol , Moskva, (1) 24

Andreyev, L A , 1944, Tick-borne relapsing fever in Kazakhstan. Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 13 (3) 53-57.

Andrushko, A M., 1939, A study of the rodents on dry pastures of Central Asia. Leningrad Leningrad State Univ , 154 pp.

Angelovski, T P., 1954, Contribution to the knowledge of the fauna of ticks in the people's republic of Macedonia I. The tick fauna of the District of Skopje Acta Vet Beograd, 4 (2) 53-57.

Anon., 1947, A critical review of a symposium dedicated to the 30th anniversary of devoted work of Academician, E N. Pavlovskii. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 29 (1-2) 119-123.

Anon., 1949, Veterinary specialists of Azerbaidzhan in the fight for protection and development of animal husbandry. Veterinariya, Moskva, 26 (2) 3-4

Anon., 1950, On the connection between the distribution of ticks and their migratory hosts. Priroda, Moskva, 39 (12) 59.

Anon , 1950, The question of the northern limits of extension of the ticks Ixodes ricinus and Ixodes persulcatus in the Karelian-Finnish SSR Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 29 6.

Anon., 1951, On the role of the environmental factors in the development of ticks. Priroda, Moskva, 40 (6) 59-61.

Anon., 1953, Control of insects and ticks, the carriers of infectious and communicable diseases [Bibliography]. Parazitologiya, Moskva, 5 (3) 133 pp.

Anon , 1954, Spring prophylactic measur Veter nariya, Moskva, 31 (4) 3-10

Anon , 1954, Instruction in Diagnosis, Treatment, Specific and Anti-tick Prophylaxis of Tick Encephalitis. Sverdlansk, 9 pp.

Anon , 1954, Agricultural Ministry information. Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (2) 58-61.

Anon , 1955, Decision of the conference Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70-Let. Yubil. E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 476-488

Anon , 1955, New phase in the control of parasitic diseases. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 3-6

Anon , 1955, On the work of the anti-epidemic division in Tadzhik SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 85.

Anon , 1955, On the work of the anti-epidemic division in Siberia. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 86.

Anon , 1956, Editorial-goals of the Soviet medical parasitology in the 6th five year plan. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 3-7

Anon , 1956, Question of control of the taiga bloodsucking Diptera and ticks. Tezisy Dokl Khabarovsk, Nauch.-Prakt Konf. Bor'be Gnusom, Khabarovsk, 48 pp.

Anon , 1961, Study of the role of birds as a source of nourishment for ticks in the focus of tick-borne encephalitis in Krasnoyarsk Territory Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 417-424.

Appasov, R. N , 1949, Haemosporidia in horses in southern Kazakhstan and the tick carrier of haemosporidiosis. Izvest Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (74), s. Parazitol. (7) 22-29.

Arifdzhanov, K. A., 1950, Twenty-five years of the Uzbek scientific research veterinary institute. Veterinariya, Moskva, 27 (3) 59-60

Arifdzhanov, K A and Nikitina, R E , 1961, Discovery of Crithidia hyalomma (O'Farrell, 1913) in the tick Hyalomma a. anatolicum (Koch, 1844) Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (1) 20-24.

Arkhangelskii, D. S , Aikimbaev, M A , and Rashatnikova, P. I., 1960, Ixodid tick Dermacentor daghestanicus Olen 1929 as a possible carrier of the causative agent of Q fever. Report No 1. Izvest. Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Med. i Fiziol , (2) 10-15.

Arkhangelskii, D. S , 1961, Experimental study of the causative agent of tick-borne rickettsiosis in Alma-Ata Province. Trudy Inst. Mikrobiol i Virusol. Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 4 176-185.

Arshakuni, G A , 1955, The role of ixodid ticks in the transmission of brucellic infection among small livestock. Trudy Armyansk. Nauch -Issled Vet Inst., Erevan, (8) 39-44.

Artyukh, E S , 1936, Ueber die Zecken der Fam. Ixodidae in der Ukraine SSR. Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zootekh Inst., Vitebsk, 3 195-200

Artyukh, P. A., 1947, Twenty-five years of the Ukrainian Institute of experimental veterinary medicine. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (10) 46-48.

Arzamasov, I T., 1955, New reports of ixodid ticks from White Russia. Vestsi Akad Navuk Belarusk. SSR, Minsk, (6) 169.

Arzamasov, I T., 1957, The species composition and prevalence of ixodid ticks in White Russia. Vestsi Akad Navuk Belarusk, SSR, Minsk, s. Biyal. Navuk, (1) 99-111.

Arzamasov, I T . 1957, Relation between the decrease of the number of murine rodents and the intensity of their infestation by the larvae of Ixodes ricinus L. Byul Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR, Minsk, (1956) (2) 250-252.

Arzamasov, I T., 1957, The host cycle of ixodid ticks. Byul. Inst. Biol., Akad. Nauk Belorussk. SSR, Minsk, (1956) (2) 253-258.

Arzamasov, I T., 1959, Fauna of ixodid ticks in White Russia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 2 28-30.

Arzamasov, I. T , 1961, Ixodid ticks. Minsk, (Akad Nauk Belorussk. SSR), 132 pp.

Asmera, Jaroslav, 1957 Ixodes ricinus as an ectoparasite of the common sparrow Prirod. Sborn Ostrav Kraje Opava, 18 (3) 437-439.

Ass, M. Ya., 1935, Contribution to the knowledge of the ectoparasites of Pinnipedia. A new tick (Dermacentor rosmari) on the walrus. (Preliminary communication) Ztschr Parasitenk , Berlin, 7 (5) 601-607.

Avakyan, A A , Lebedev A D Ravdonikas O V , and Chumakov, M P., 1955, To the question of the importance of mammals in the formation of natural harbors of Omsk hemorrhagic fever. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (3) 605-609

Avanesov, G A 1938, Tick transmitted spirochetosis in Afghanistan. Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 7 (1) 88-94.

Avessalomov, I. S and Svirskaya S A., 1959, The campaign against Ixodes ricinus in Leningrad Province 10. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 26-27

Avessalomov, I. S and Svirskaya S A 1958, On sanitation of pastures with reference to bovine babesiellosis Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn Inform. Leningrad Nauch.-Issled Vet. Inst., Leningrad, (5) 27-29

Avessalomov, I. S and Svirskaya S A 1959, Complex measures in the control of bovine babesiellosis and Ixodes ricinus Byul. Nauch -Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad Nauch -issled. Vet. Inst., Leningrad, (8) 44-47

Aykimbayev, M A , 1958, Pattern of circulation of the tularemia pathogen in different types of foci in Taldy-Kurganskaya Oblast, Kasakh SSR Trudy Sredne-Aziat Nauch -Issled. Protivochum Inst , Alma-Ata, (4) 139-144

Azimov, M B. 1957, On the question of the development of year round control of ectoparasitic diseases and tickborne haemosporidioses in lowlands of Azerbaidzhan Trudy 1. Nauch. Ses. Sovet. Koordinats Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzh SSR, Baku pp 201-203.

Babalova, E G , 1959, The geographic dissemination of Q-fever and rat-borne rickettsiosis in the Georgian SSR 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 106

Babenko, L V , 1949, Body chaetotaxy of larval ticks of the family Ixodidae and its taxonomic significance Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n. s 65 (2) 245-248.

Babenko, L V , 1955, Experimental conduct of phenological observations on Ixodes persulcatus and I ricinus in the conditions of Moscow Province. Tezisy Dokl Mezhoblast. Nauch.-Prakt. Konf. Med. Rabot ASSR, Kraev i Oblast Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp. 27-30

Babenko, L V., 1956, On the question of seasonal appearances in the life of the ticks Ixodes ricinus L and I persulcatus P Sch. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (4) 346-352.

Babenko, L V , 1958, Geographic variability in the seasonal activity of Ixodes ricinus and I persulcatus and causes of fluctuation in their number from year to year. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (6) 639-653.

Babenko. L. V., 1959, Ixodes persulcatus in the Tuva Autonomous Region. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (1) 41-44.

Babenko L. V , 1960, Radioactive isotopes for the labeling of ticks. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (3) 320-324.

Babenko, L V , et al., 1958, Characteristics of an area of endemic tick-borne encephalitis in the construction zone of the Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power station and development of measures for the protection of workers against ticks. Preliminary report. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (1) 6-14.

Babenko, L V., et al., 1959, All-union conference on the control of parasitic diseases. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 364-373

Babenko, L V and Rubina, M A , 1961, Rates of development of Ixodes persulcatus P Sch in the Krasnoyarsk territory and forecasts for its abundance Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 409-416

Babic, I , 1934, Parasitic Acarina and Insecta found on domestic animals in Jugoslavia Vet Arhiv, Zagreb., 4 (4-5) 190-192, (5) 193-195

Bairamova, R A , 1959, Appearance of new natural foci of tick-borne spirochetosis on the Apsheron Peninsula Azerbaidzhan Med. Zhurnal, Baku, (11) 72-74

Bakeyev, N N , Karandina, R S , and Besedina, K P , 1956, Ectoparasites of cristate and diurnal Gerbils of the eastern Caucasian foothills Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (1) 125-147.

Balabekyan, T P , 1951, Tick paralysis in foals Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (5) 44.

Balashov, Yu. S , 1954, Peculiarities of the day-and-night rhythm of the dropping of engorged females of Ixodes persulcatus from cows. Dokl Akad. Nauk, SSSR, Moskva, n s., 98 (2) 317-319.

Balashov, Yu S., 1956, Changes in the weight of the cattle tick, Ixodes ricinus during bloodsucking. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (1) 29-31.

Balashov, Yu S., 1956, Nutrition and course of spermatogenesis in ixodid ticks. Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 110 (6) 1133-1136.

Balashov, Yu S , 1957, Gonotropic relationships in ixodid ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae). Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 36 (2) 285-299.

Balashov, Yu. S., 1957, Adaptation for taking large quantities of blood by ixodid ticks. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (6) 870-873.

Balashov, Yu. S., 1957, His ological characteristics of digestion in ixodid and argasid ticks. Parazitol. Sborn Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 17 137-167.

Balashov, Yu. S., 1958, Specific features of the stage of feeding in the ticks (Ixodidae). Parazit. Sborn. Zool. Inst Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (18) 78-109.

Balashov, Yu. S., 1958, The excretion processes and activity of Malpighian tubes of the ticks Parazitol Sborn Zool. Inst Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (18) 120-128.

Balashov, Yu S , 1958, Active crawling of the tick Ixodes persulcatus P Sch Med Parazitol i Parazit. Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 481-484.

Balashov, Yu S , 1959 The digestion of blood by argasid ticks. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 30-31.

Balashov, Yu S., 1959, On the fauna of the ticks (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) infesting terrestrial vertebrates in the vicinity of the Lake Issyk-Kul) Parazitol Sborn Zool. Inst., Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (18) 110-119.

Balashov, Yu S , 1959, Cycle periodicity in the development of Ixodes. Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (4) 469-476.

Balashov, Yu S , 1959, Application of mass labeling of ixodid ticks in order to study their mobility Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (7) 1028-1031

Balashov, Yu S., 1960, The dermal glands of Hyalomma asiaticum P Sch. et Schl. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (9) 1328-1334.

Balashov, Yu. S , 1960, Growth and tension of the cuticle of ixodid ticks at bloodsucking Parazitol Sborn., Zool. Inst. Akad Nauk SSR, Moskva, 19 263-290.

Balashov, Yu S., 1960, Water balance and the behavior of Hyalomma asiaticum in desert areas Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 313-320

Balashov, Yu S., 1961, The structure of digestive organs and the blood digestion in Argasidae Parazitol. Sborn., Zool Inst Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (20) 185-225

Balashov, Yu. S., 1961, Dynamics of nutrient reserves and determination of age in hungry xodid ticks Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (9) 1354-1363.

Balashov, Yu. S. and Goroshchenko, Yu. L., 1960, The development and functioning of the male sexual system in argasid ticks. Parazitol Sborn., Zool. Inst Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 19 16-25.

Balat F 1961 Discovery of the tick Ixodes hyvidus Koch, in Czechoslovakia Zool. Listy Praha 24 (2) 180-182

Balditsina K S 1951 Clarification of the Brucella carrying ability of the parasitic tick Hyalomma marginatum Trudy Nauch - Issled Vet Inst Kazakh Fil Vsesoyuz Ordena Lenina Akad Sel'sk Nauk Alma-Ata (1950) (5) 22-23

Bardos V et al 1959 A natural focus of tickborne encephalitis in High Tatra Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Immunol, Praha, 8 (3) 145-152

Bashkov V I 1953 Repellent properties of methyl phthalate and dibutyl phthalate and other combinations with regard to insects, mosquitoes and ticks Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 317-321

Beinarovich S K 1907 Ticks of northwestern Russia as intermediaries of infection of cattle with enzootic haemoglobinuria Arkh. Vet. Nauk S -Peterborg. 37 (2) 1 43

Beinarovich S K 1911 The intervention of a tick in the causation of enzootic haemoglobinuria in northwestern Russia anatomy, biology and pathogenicity of Ixodes reduvius Przegl Wet, Lwow, 26 (4) 133-140 (5) 173 182

Bekker B G, 1960, Systematics and comparative anatomy in solving the problem of the phylogeny of ticks and mites (Acarina) Report No 1 Critical discussion of the views of acarologists-taxonomists on the polyphylogeny of the order Acarina. Vestnik. Moskov. Univ Moskva s Biol 15 (4) 13-20

Beklemishev V N 1942 The study of arthropod carriers of diseases in the USSR for twenty-five years Med Parazitol i Parazitar., Bolezni Moskva 11 (6) 18-35

Beklemishev V N 1942 Comparative study of life histories of blood-sucking arthropods Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 11 (3) 39-42

Beklemishev, V N 1945 On the principles of the comparative parasitology as applied to the bloodsucking Arthropoda Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 14 (1) 3-11

Beklemishev, V. N , 1954, Parasitism of arthropods on terrestrial vertebrates II Basic trends of its development Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 3-20.

Beklemishev, V N , 1955, The circle of the immediate vectors of transmissible diseases infecting man Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (1) 3-17

Beklemishev, V N , 1956, The incitants of diseases as members of biocoenoses Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (12) 1765-1779.

Beklemishev, V N , 1959 Some problems of epidemiology and epizootiology of tick-borne encephalitis Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3) 310-318.

Bektemirov, T A , Tarasevich, I V., and Karulin, B E , 1956, The characteristic of an endemic focus of Q-fever in Crimea. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (11) 20-26

Belavin, U S , 1928, Die Bekämpfung der Piroplasmose durch Vernichtung der die Krankheit vermittelden Zecken Severo-Kavk. Vet Vestnik i Zhivotnovod , (1) 40-42.

Belavin, V S , 1929, Ueber den Einfluss der Arsenikl̈osungen auf Boophilus annulatus. Severo-Kavk. Vet. Vestnik i Zhivotnovod , (6) 23-27

Belavin, V S., 1932, Eradication of ticks as the basis of control of bovine piroplasmosis in the northern Caucasus. Byul 7. Vsesoyuz S'yezda Zashchite Rast. (Leningrad, Nov. 15-23), [Leningrad], pp 9-12

Belavin, V S and Avdeyev, I A , 1932, Pasture rotation as a prophylactic measure against bovine piroplasmosis Sovet. Vet , Moskva, (19-20) 25-28

Belavin, V. S and Nikolskii, S N , 1932, Arsenical dips for bovine piroplasmosis. Sovet. Vet , Moskva, (17-18) 26-33

Belikova, N P., 1956, Material on the overwintering of ixodid ticks on animals Trudy Dal'nevostoch Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, s Zool 3 (6) 265-268

Belikova, N P , 1959, Materials on the biology and ecology of the ticks Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi and H concinna in Primorskiy Krai 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob Moskva, 2 30-31.

Belikova, N P and Tatarinova L G 1960. On the role of the tick Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi in the circulation of the tick encephalitis virus in nature Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (3) 287-288

Belikova, N P. and Tatarinova, L G , 1960, On spontaneous infection of the tick Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi N with the virus of tick encephalitis in PrimorskiiKrai Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 132 (6) 1462-1464

Belitzer, A V , 1914, Piroplasmosis of horses in Russia Vestnik Obsh Vet , S.-Peterburg 26 (1) 27-34

Belitzer, A V., 1925, Epizootie und Prophylaxis der Piroplasmose der Pferde, hervorgerufen von Babesia caballi Zentralbl Bakteriol , Jena, 1. Abt , Orig., 94 (1) 51-56

Belitzer, A V , 1927, The biology of Dermacentor reticulatus F. in connection with the part it plays as a vector of piroplasmosis of horses. Russk Zhurnal. Trop Med , Moskva, 5 (1) 50-55.

Belitzer, A V , 1927, Ixodidae of the Ryazan government. Vestnik Sovrem. Vet., Moskva, (28) 4 (3) 82-83

Belitzer, A. V., 1927. The cause of piroplasmosis of cattle and its vector in Ryazan government Vestnik Sovrem Vet., Moskva, (32) 3 (7) 198-199

Belitzer, A. V , 1929. Les stades infectants des tiques vecteurs de la piroplasmose equine dans les gouvernements du centre de l'URSR à Russk Zhurnal Trop Med Moskva 7 (4) 258-262

Belitzer, A V , 1929, Can the nymph of Dermacentor reticulatus infect horses with piroplasmosis? Zentralbl Bakteriol , Jena, 1. Abt Orig., 112 (6-8) 439-440

Belitzer, A V., Bogoroditskii A V and Avgustov, I V , 1930, On the parasitism of larvae of the tick Dermacentor reticulatus on large animals and on the role of these larvae in the transmission of equine piroplasmosis (Piroplasma caballi) Vestnik Sovrem. Vet , Moskva, (99) 6 (2) 47

Belitzer A V and Markov, A A 1930 L'agent vecteur de la piroplasmose canine dans les regions centrales de l'URSS Ann. Parasitol., Paris 8 (6) 598-601

Belitzer A V and Markov A A 1930, Le vecteur du Piroplasma canis dans les regions temperées des pays de l'USSR Trop Med i Vet , Moskva, 8 (4-5) 51-53.

Belitzer A V and Martsinovskii E I , 1907, Equine piroplasmosis and the role of ticks in its distribution Vet Zhizn, Moskva, (46) 694-696.

Belitzer A V and Martsinovskii, E I 1908, Equine piroplasmosis in Russia and the role of the ticks in its distribution Vet. Obozr., Moskva 10 41-56

Beloglazov G G , 1914, Epidemic of piroplasmosis in horses in the government of Tobolsk Arkh Vet. Nauk S.-Peterburg, (1) 45-56

Belous I A , 1939, Loess and its adsorbtive properties. Trudy Voyenno-Med Akad , Leningrad. 18 237-250

Belozerov V N and Seravin, L N , 1959, The effect of atmospheric humidity on the water balance of Alectorobius tholozani (Laboul and Megn.) 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, 2 32-33

Belozerov, V N and Seravin, L N 1960, Water balance regulation in Alectorobius tholozani at different atmospheric humidity. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (3) 308-313

Belyakov V D. and Shifrin, I A , 1957, Some data on epidemiology of Q fever. Voyenno Med Zhurnal. Moskva, (4) 34-38.

Belyayev P A , et al 1959, Epidemiological characteristics of diseases with natural foci in the Ural Mountains 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 11-14.

Belyayev P A , et al , 1959, Possible vectors of diseases with natural reservoirs in the Urals 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 2 34-35

Benda R and Danes, L , 1958, About the possibility of the survival of the virus of the North American equine encephalomyelitis, western type in the tick Ixodes ricinus L Cesk Epidemiol., Mikrobiol Imunol , Praha, 7 (1) 102-105

Benda, R and Heyberger, K , 1953. The isolation of Pasteurella tularensis from blood-engorged ticks, Ixodes ricinus. Chekh. Biol., Praha, 2 (6) 380-384.

Berezantsev, Yu , 1958, Ticks as carriers of disease. Okhota i Okhotn. Khoz , Moskva, 4 (8) 29-30

Berlin, L. B , 1956, Changes of the endothelium of the skin vessels under the influence of nourishment of pastoral (Ixodoidea) ticks. Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 109 (4) 859-561

Berlin, L B , 1956, On alterations taking place in striated muscular bundles under the influence of nutrition of Hyalomma asiaticum P Sch et E. Schl (Ixodidae) Dokl. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 111 (6) 1348-1351.

Berlin, L B , 1957, Histological changes occurring in the skin of rabbits and guinea-pigs as a result of feeding on them of ticks Hyalomma asiaticum P Sch et E Schl. (Fam. Ixodidae) Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 112 (2) 340-343.

Bernadskaya, Z. M , 1935, Distribution of cattle ticks (Ixodidae) in Uzbek SSR Byul. Uzbek Nauch -Issled Vet Inst , Tashkent, (4) 29-40, 59-60

Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1935, A case of intersexuality among ticks belonging to the family Ixodidae n Uzbek SSR Byul. Uzbek. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tashkent, (4) 41-42 60

Bernadskaya, Z. M , 1938, Study of ticks biology under sandy desert conditions Trudy Uzbek. Nauch -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom Uzbek. SSR Tashkent, (10) 18-35.

Bernadskaya, Z M., 1939, Case of parasitism in Ixodidae ticks. Trudy Uzbek. Nauch -Issled. Vet. Opyt. Stantsii Narkom. Uzbek SSR, Tashkent, (11), 2 23-30

Bernadskaya, Z M., 1939, The biology of the tick Hyalomma savignyi Gerv Trudy Uzbek. Nauch -Issled. Vet. Opyt Stantsii Narkom. Uzbek. SSR, Tashke .., (11) 2 15-27.

Bernadskaya, Z. M , 1944, Waste auto oil as a remedy against ixodid and argasid ticks. Veterinariya. Moskva, 21 (8-9) 44.

Bernadskaya, Z M , 1950 Some data on the development of Theileria annulata Dschunk et Luhs in the tick vector Trudy Uzbek Nauch -Issled. Vet Inst , Tashkent, (12) 45-47

Bernadskaya, Z M. and Galuzo, I G , 1933, Zur Frage der Uebertragung durch zechen der Rendertheileriose in Mittel-Asien. Trudy Sredneaziat Vet Nauch -Issled Inst , Tashkent, 1 (2) 98-102

Bernadskaya, Z M and Nenetskii A M , 1954, Test of new tickicides in Uzbekistan Tezisy Dokl 1 Vsesoyuz Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat , Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar), Moskva, pp. 110-111.

Besedin, B D , 1959, The effect of extermination on epizootic outbreaks in the natural focus of plague in north Priaral'ye 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 188-191

Bezukladnikova, N. A , 1958, To the parasite fauna of Ellobius talpinus Pall Trudy Inst. Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 9 153-157.

Bezukladnikova, N A , 1960, Ectoparasites of dogs in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 236-240

Bibikova, V A , 1956, Effect of the marmots' destruction on the numbers of their ectoparasites Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch -Issled Protivochum Inst., Alma-Ata, (2) 61-64

Bilibin, A F , 1950, Omsk and Crimean hemorrhagic fevers. Semiot i Diagn. Infekt Boleznei, Moskva, pp. 200-207

Birulya-Byalynitskii, A A , 1894, Diagnosis of Ixodes calcaratus n sp (In Wagner, J N , 1894 The Embryonic Development of Ixodes calcaratus Bir.) Trudy Imp. S -Peterburg Obshch Estestvois, Vypusk 2 Otdiel Zool i Fiziol , S -Peterburg and Yur'yev, 24 (2) 137-138

Birulya-Byalynitskii, A. A , 1895, Ixodidae novi vel parum cogniti Musei Zoologici Academiae Caesareae Scientiarum Petropolitanae Bull Acad. Imp. Sc. St.-Petersbourg, 5, 2 (4) 353-364

Birulya-Byalynitskii, A A , 1914 Arachnologische Beitrage II-IV. Russk Entom. Obozr., S -Peterburg (1913) 13 (3-4) 416-423.

Bityukov, P A , 1953, Experiments on the transmission of ovine theileriasis and anaplasmosis by the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis and Haemaphysalis sulcata. Trudy Inst Zool Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 30-36

Blagodarnyi, Ya. A , 1958. To the fauna of ixodid ticks of the northern margin of Muyun-Kum. Trudy Inst. Zool Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata. 9 238-239

Blagodarnyi, Ya. A , 1959, On the isolation of a pathogenic leptospira from the tick, Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Olenev 1931 Vestnik Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR (170), 15 (5) 77-78

Blagodarnyi, Ya A , 1959, Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol and Testudo horsfieldi steppe turtles are the carriers of pathogenic leptospira in the Muyun-Kum Desert. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 1 120-121.

Blagodarnyi, Ya. A 1961 Ornithodoros tartakovskyi and Testudo horsfieldi as vectors of pathogenic leptospira in the Muyun-Kum Desert Prirod Ochag Bolez. Kazakh , Alma-Ata, 4 98-100.

Blagoveshchenskii, D I , 1930, Notes on arthropod parasites of domestic animals in the Leningrad Region. Zashchita Rast Vreditel., Leningrad, 6 (5-6) 663-667

Blagoveshchenskii, D. I , 1937, Materials on the fauna of external parasites (Arthropoda) of the animals inhabiting Kazalinsk and other provinces of southern Kazakhstan Trudy Kazakh Fil Akad Nauk SSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 2 11-84

Blagoveshchenskii, D I , 1940, Ticks of the family Ixodidae and the bloodsucking Diptera of the lower Amur 2 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, pp. 15-17

Blagoveshchenskii, D. I., 1940, Hymenopterous parasites of ticks of the family Ixodidae. 2 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, p. 23

Blagoveshchenskii, D I., 19.., Ticks of the family Ixodidae and bloodsucking Diptera of the lower part of the Amur Parazitol Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1947) (9) 83-113.

Blagoveshchenskii. D. I , 1948, Hymenoptera as parasites of ticks of family Ixodidae. Parazitol Sborn Zool. Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1947) (9) 115-124.

Blagoveshchenskii, D I , 1955, Biological basis for the control of ixodid ticks 8 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, p 25.

Blagoveshchenskii, D. I , 1957, Biological principles for control of ixodid ticks. Entom Obozr Leningrad, 36 (1) 125-133

Blagoveshchenskii, D I., 1959, Principal trends in the parasitological research-work in arachno-entomology in the USSR Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 38 (1) 8-17.

Blagoveshchenskii, D I., 1959, Biological principles of the campaign against ticks and wingless insects - ectoparasites of the house bird. 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 36-37

Blagoveshchenskii, D I 1961, Biological grounds of the control of ticks and wingless insects - ectoparasites of poultry. Entom. Obozr , Leningrad, 40 (4) 833-841.

Blagoveshchenskii, D. I and Serdyukova, G V., 1945, The action of chemical substances on pasture ticks. Izvest Tadzhik Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad, (6) 75-89

Blagoveshchenskii, D. I. and Serdyukova, G V., 1945, The use of chemical substances on pasture ticks Ref Rabot Uchrezh. Otdel Biol. Nauk Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (1941-43), pp. 151-152.

Blaskovic, D , 1958, Tick-borne encephalitis in Europe. Some aspects of the epidemiology and control of the disease Ann Soc. Belge Méd Trop.,Anvers, 38 (4) 867-883.

Blaskovic, D , 1959, Note on the problem of the prevention of tick-borne encephalitis J Hyg , Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol , Prague, 3 (2) 132-137

Blaskovic, D , 1960, Ecology of the tick-borne encephalitis virus Vet. Casop , Brateslava, 9 (1) 11-22

Bocharova, T. V., 1945, Epidemiology of tick exanthematic typhus. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (1-2) 68-73.

Bodanov, M. I , 1952, Measures to be taken against ticks Voprosy Kraev Patol., Akad Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (2) 155-158

Bogdanov A P , 1863 Observations on ticks from man collected by Dr Sheremetevskii Vrach Gaz Leningrad

Bogdanov, A P , 1864 Deux acariens trouves par M Scheremetewsky sur l'homme Bull Soc Imp Nat Moscou 37 1 (2) 341-348.

Bogdashev, N I 1956, Experiment in fighting winter ticks Hyalomma scupense P Sch , 1918, in the conditions of Daghestan. Trudy Dages inst Selsk Inst Makhachkala. 8 69-71

Bogoroditskii, A V , 1935 The spread of theileriosis on pastures and in stalls maintained in connection with the biology of the tick Hyalomma (Koch 1844) Byul Uzbek Nauch -Issled Vet Inst , Tashkent, (1-2) 11-16 (4) 56

Bogoroditskii, A V 1935 On the question of the study of the geographical distribution of piroplasmosis and of the tick its vector. Byul Uzbek Nauch -Issled Vet Inst , Tashkent, (1-2) 34-35.

Bogoroditskii, A V , 1953, The significance of desinsectaline for winter anti-tick work (Preliminary report) Trudy Uzbek Nauch.-Issled. Vet Opyt Stantsii Narkom Uz USSR, Tashkent, (10) 77-78

Bogoroditskii, A V , 1939, Importance of desinsectaline for a winter anti-tick desinsection Trudy Uzbek. Nauch -Issled Vet Opyt Stantsii Narkom. USSR, Tashkent, 2 (11) 37-45.

Bogoroditskii, A V , 1954 On the species of Theileria annulata and Theileria mutans Veterinariya Moskva, 31 (3) 34-37

Bogoroditskii, A V 1957, A study of species in the Theileria annulata and Theileria mutans Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper Vet , Moskva and Leningrad 21 246-253.

Bogoroditskii, A V and Bernadskaya Z M , 1954, Distribution of Nodeidea and hemosporidic diseases in Uzbekistan and measure for their control Tezisy Dokl 1 Vsesoyuz Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat. Arakhnol i Entom. (22-26 Mar) Moskva, pp. 87-90

Bogoroditskii, A V , Bernadskaya Z M and Lavrentyev, P. A , 1934, Experiments on the use of arsenic baths in concentrations of 0 15 and 0 16% on the ticks Hyalomma and Boophilus under Central Asiatic conditions Sovet Vet Moskva (9) 64-66

Boichev, D and Rizvanov, K , 1960, Relation of Botrytis cinerea Pers to ixodid ticks Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (3) 462.

Boiko, V A , 1955, Bloodsucking ticks in the Tatar Republic Uchen. Zapiski Kazan Univ., Kazan , 115 (7) 81-84.

Boiko, V. A , 1959, On the zoogeography of ixodid ticks and the prevalence of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tatar Repuolic 10. Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 1 49-50

Boldyrev, S T , 1959, Distribution of Ornithodoros coniceps Can. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 2 37-38.

Bolgov, Ya. S , 1955, Ixodid fauna of Voronezh. region. Trudy Voronezh Oblast. Nauch -Issled Vet Opyt. Stants , Voronezh , (4) 149-157.

Bolgov, Ya S , 1955, Epizootiology of hemosporidioses of agricultural animals in the area of field-protective forest belts Trudy Voronezh Oblast. Nauch -Issled Vet. Opyt. Stants , Voronezh , (4) 159-166.

Bolgov, Ya S. and Pokrovskaya, E I., 1952, Experiment in anti-tick treatment [of cattle] with DDT and benzene hexachloride under conditions of Voronezh Region Veterinariya, Moskva, 29 (3) 24-26

Bolotovskii, V M., 1959, Isolating the virus of the tick-borne encephalitis group from wild ducks 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 50-51.

Bol'shanina, E. A , 1956, Epidemiology of tickborne encephalitis in the Prokop'evsk nidus Trudy Tomsk Nauch -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 7 62-69.

Bonka, P. V., 1958, Effective agent for controlling Argas persicus ticks, carriers of fowl spirochetosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 35 (6) 53.

Borodin, V. I ., et al., 195' , Two cases of tularemic infection due to the bites of the tick Rhipicephalus rossicus Jakim et K. -Jakim Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (9) 49-51.

Borodin, V P., et al., 1959, The ravine-steppe type of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol , Moskva, 30 (3) 35-40.

Borodin, V P., et al., 1959, The ravine and steppe type of the natural focus of tularemia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 144-145

Borodin, V. P , Samsonova, A P , and Koroleva, A B , 1958, Two cases of allergic reactions to bites by infected ticks Rhipicephalus rossicus in subjects vaccinated against tularemia Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 29 (11) 117-118.

Borodina, L F., 1956, On the question of the reservoir of the causal agent of Central Asiatic relapsing fever. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum Inst. Kavkaza i Zakavkaz'ya, Stavropol, (1) 253-266.

Borzenkov, A K and Donskov, G D , 1933, The experimental infection of the tick Hyalomma volgense P Schultze and E Schlottke, 1929, with plague Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 12 (1) 25-30.

Borzenkov, D S and Sorokin, V. V , 1960, Nicochloran as a highly effective method against hen tick. Veterinariya, Moskva, 37 (2) 69-70

Bouilov, V , 1914, A few words on piroplasmosis. Vet Zhizn, Moskva, (13) 197-198.

Bozhenko, V P , Puchkova, T. I., Yakovlev, M. G., and Shevchenko, S F , 1955, Natural nidus of tularemia in steppes of South Russia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70.-Let. Yubil., E. N. Pavlovskii, pp. 90-96.

Bozhenko, V. P. and Shevchenko, S F., 1953, Ecology of the tick Ixodes laguri laguri Ol. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 32 (5) 853-856.

Bozhenko, V. P. and Shevchenko, S. F., 1954, Ecology of the tick, Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. under conditions of the delta of the Don. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (3). 556-560.

Bozhenko, V P and Shevchenko, S F., 1956, To the ecology of Ixodes laguri Ol. in connection with its importance in preservation of some natural foci of tularemia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (6) 837-842.

Brezina, R and Rehacek, J , 1961, A study of the phase variation phenomenon by experimental infection of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer with Coxiella burneti. Acta Virol., Prague, 5 (4) 250-254

Brovko, S. M , 1955, Ixodid ticks in artificial forests of the steppe zone of Ukraine SSR. Nauch. Zapiski Dnepropetrovsk. Gosudarstv Univ , Khar'kov, (54) 61-65

Brovko, S. M , 1955, Some data on the fauna of ixodid ticks of the Veliko-Anadolsk forest. Nauch. Zapiski Dnepropetrovsk. Univ , Dnepropetrovsk., 48 165-167, (81-84).

Brovko, S M 1961, The fowl tick Argas reflexus Fabr in Pavlograd (Dnepropetrovsk Province) Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (2) 283

Brun, M. I., 1957, Synthesis of substances which repel mosquitoes, ticks, and fleas. Trudy Tsentral Nauch.-Issled. Dezinfekts. Inst., Moskva, (10) 240-246.

Budnik, V S., 1941, Prolonged maintenance and transovarial transmission of Piroplasma caballi by Dermacentor silvarum Veterinariya, Moskva, 20 (2) 15.

Budnik, V S , 1953, Epizootiological importance of the parasite carriers in the incidence of piroplasmosis of horses. Veterinariya, Moskva, 30 (3) 27-34.

Budnik, V. S , 1955, New data on the mechanism of transmitting the causative agent of nuttalliosis of horses by the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (8) 36-43.

Budnik, V. S., 1955, Epizootiological importance of vectors in equine piroplasmosis. Sborn Rabot 36. Plen Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenin , Moskva, pp. 53-71.

Budnik, V. S , 1955, New data on chemical prophylaxis of piroplasmosis in horses. Protoz Bolezni Sel'sk Zhivot. (Gemosporid. i Tripanoz) Moskva, pp. 185-194.

Bulynin, V I and Poshekhonov, S. A., 1959, The problem of the infectiousness of hemorrhagic fever in Stavropol Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol., i Immunobiol , Moskva, 30 (10) 147.

Bunin, K V , 1956, Excerpts from "A Short Handbook of the Important Infectious Diseases." Moskva, pp. 7-26, 45-49, 50-73, 89-92 (In Bunin, K V , 1956, Kratkoe rukovodstvo po vazhneishim ostrym infektsionnym boleznyam. Moskva (Medgiz), 165 pp.)

Burlachenko, T. A , 1956, The problem of the possible transmission of plague infection by the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi. Preliminary report. Trudy Sredne-Aziat. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (2) 35-39

Busalayeva, N. N , 1957, The finding of Ornithodoros conceps Canestrini 1890 in Kazakhstan Trudy Inst Zool , Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 7 290

Busalayeva, N N , 1960, On the distribution of the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Olen., 1931, in Pribalkhash. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 14 173-176.

Buslayev, M. A., 1954, On the progress of control of malarial, helminth and other parasitic diseases in RSFSR during 1953 and projects for 1954. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 195-200.

Butenko, O M. and Il'yenko, A. I , 1960, Result of tick control in artificial bird nests. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 686-687.

Byzova, Yu B and Gorchakovskaya, N. N , 1961, Effect of treating natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis with acaricides on the fauna of soil invertebrates. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva,(4) 433-438

C

Cerny, V., 1957, Morphological differences between larvae and nymphae of central European members of the genus Dermacentor. Zool. Listy, Praha, 6 (1) 27-28.

Cerny, V., 1957, Seasonal dynamics of Ixodes ricinus in a wild area of infestation. Cesk. Parasitol., Praha, 4 57-86

Cerny, V., 1957, On the diagnosis of larva and nymph of Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. Casop. Cesk. Spolec. Entom., Praha, 54 (4) 391-395.

Cerny, V , 1958, Developmental cycle of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. in the mixed forests of Central Czechoslovakia Cesk Parasitol., Praha, 5 (1) 21-26.

Cerny, V , 1958, Key to the larvae and nymphs of ticks parasitizing small mammals. Cesk Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., Praha, 7 (2) 136-138

Cerny, V., 1958, Fund von zwei Amblyomma-Arten vom Nashorn (Diceros bicornis). Zool. Garten, Leipzig, n. F , 24 (3-4) 287-288

Cerny, V , 1959, Horizontal-migration bei der Zecke Ixodes ricinus L. Zool Listy, Praha, 22, n s 8 (3) 208-212.

Cerny V 1959, A contribution to the tick fauna of Bulgaria. Prace Brnen. Zaklad. Ceskoslov. Akad Ved., Praha, Sect 7, - Spis 392 - Rocnik 31 361-364

Cerny, V , 1959, The significance of bushes for the survival of fully-engorged females of the common tick (Ixodes ricinus L). Vet. Casop., Bratislava, 8 (5) 455-460.

Cerny, V , 1960, Interessanter Fund eines Zwergweibchens von Ixodes ricinus L. Biologia, Bratislava, 15 (1) 71-73

Cerny, V , 1960, Ixodes laguri slovacicus n ssp. a new tick subspecies from the territory of Czechoslovakia. Casop. Cesk. Spolec. Entom , Praha, 57 (2) 178-184.

Cerny, V , 1960, Nouveaux cas d'anomalies chez des tiques d'Europe centrale. Acarologia, Abbeville (Somme) 2 (2) 179-182

Cerny, V , 1960, Seasonal dynamics of invasion of cattle by ticks Ixodes ricinus L and some other ectoparasites in a tick-infested pasture, Vet. Casop., Bratislava, 9 (4) 393-401.

Cerny, V , 1961, Identifying the tick Ixodes hexagonus Leach by its larvae and nymphs. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (2) 184-188.

Cerny, V. and Balát, F., 1957, A case of Hyalomma plumbeum (Panz.) 1795 brought to the territory of Czechoslovakia by birds. Zool. Listy, Praha, (XX) (1) 81-83

Cerny, V and Balát, F , 1960, A contribution to the bionomics of the tick Ixodes arboricola P. Schulze Zool. Listy, Praha, 23 (3) 217-226

Cerny, V and Daniel, M., 1960, Contribution to the knowledge of ticks and mites of Rumania Zool. Anz , Leipzig, 165 (3-4) 116-119.

Cerny, V , Hodinarova, D , and Kalinovska, M , 1959, Experimental extermination of the tick Ixodes ricinus L in the nature with the HCH Cesk. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., Praha, 8 (1) 61-62.

Cerny, V , Kadlicek, K., and Vychodil, J , 1961, Czechoslovak experience with the use of acaricide dust against Ixodes ricinus. Cesk. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol., Imunol., Praha, 10 (1) 62-66.

Cerny, V. and Rosicky, B , 1960, Ixodes candavius, a new tick species from Albania. Cesk. Parasitol , Praha, 7 17-19

Chagin, K. P and Dyatlov, A G , 1960, Ornithodoros coniceps (Canestrini, 1890) as a possible carrier of tick-borne spirochetosis. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (3) 288-291.

Chaikin, V. I. and Enikolopov, S K , 1935, A short epidemiological description of Daghestan. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (1-2) 142-147

Chebotarev, R. S., 1935, Arsenigsaure Natriumlösung als abtötungsmittel gegen Zecken Piroplasmen und Nuttalliosen-übertrager bei Pferden. Tierärzti Rundschau, Berlin, 41 (25) 402-406.

Chebotarev, R. S , 1935, Zur Charakteristik der Zecken als Ueberträger der Piroplasmen. Tierärztl Rundschau, Berlin, 41 (11) 179-186

Chebotarev, R. S , 1937, Control measures for winter infestation of livestock with ticks. Sovet Vet., Moskva, (9)

Chebotarevich, N. D and Yakovlev, I G , 1959, On the prevalence of Ornithodoros in Stavropol'. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 2. 135-136.

Cherkasskii, E. S., 1945, The treatment and prevention of sheep scab and haemosporidiosis of domestic animals by means of pyrethrum preparation. Veterinariya, Moskva, 22 (1) 24-27.

Chernina, R Ya 1953. Epidemiological importance of tick excrements on the species Dermacentor marginatus during tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol Moskva, (6) 58-61

Chervonskii, V I 1957 The puzzle of ornithosis. Nauka i Zhizn, Moskva 24 (3) 28-30

Chigirik, E D . 1957 Some questions of the epidemiology of tick encephalitis in Kemerovo Province Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 59.

Chigirik, E D and Pleshivtseva E A 1957 From the practice of tick control in the natural foci of tick encephalitis Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 59.

Chistyakov, A F , 1959 On the epidemiology and course of skin affections from chicken-tick bites Vestnik Dermat i Venerol., Moskva, 13 (9) 14-18

Chizh, A N , 1941. An experiment on the control of pasture ticks by treatment with arsenite under the conditions of the Province of Leningrad. 3 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, pp. 58-60

Chizh, A N , Alfeyev, N I , and Petrov, V. G 1937, Zur Frage der Wirkung von As_2O_3 auf die Zecke Ixodes ricinus Sovet. Vet , Moskva, (3) 76

Chizh, A N Konovalov, A , and Kuntyshev, I I , 1951, Course of babesiosis of big-horned cattle in localities of the distribution of the tick Ixodes persulcatus. Sborn Trudov. Leningrad. Nauch -Issled. Vet Inst Moskva and Leningrad 4 127-132.

Chizh, A N and Olenev N O 1935 Sur la propagation de la piroplasmose des bovins et la lutte contre cette maladie dans les conditions du nordouest de l'URSS Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper Vet , Moskva and Leningrad, 11 47-51.

Chodziesner, M , 1924. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Zecken mit besonderer Berücksechtigung der Gattung Hyalomma Koch. Zool. Jahrb Jena Abt Syst 47 505-572

Chubaryan, Kh. A 1939, Tick-borne relapsing fever and its vector in Vagarshapatskiy Rayon, Armenian SSR Trudy 3. Zakavkaz. Sezd Borbe Malyarieі i Drug Trop. Zabolevan (Baku, Jan. 20-27, 1936), p. 537

Chubkova A I 1959, The landscape distribution of diseases with natural foci in the Armenian SSR 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva 1 43-44

Chueva, S V . 1962, Spring-summer tick encephalitis in the Tatar Autonomous Soviet Socialist Republic Kazan Med. Zhurnal, Kazan, 3 3-5.

Chumak, N F., 1954 Epidemiological characteristics of tick encephalitis in 1952-1953 in the Kemerovo Province. Kleshch Entsef. i Zabolevan Skhodnye, Moskva pp 17-18.

Chumakov M. P 1939, Tick-borne endemic spring-summer encephalitis in the European part of SSSR and Western Siberia. 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob Moskva, pp. 16-17

Chumakov, M P , 1940 Tick-borne epidemic spring-summer encephalitis in the European part of SSSR and Western Siberia Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 19 (2) 335

Chumakov, M P 1941 Further study of the area of distribution and peculiarities of the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis of man in the European part of the USSR 3. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 65-67

Chumakov, M P. 1944, The study of the ultravirus encephalitis. Sixth communication Transmission of the virus of the tick encephalitis to the progeny in Ixodes and the question of the natural reservoirs of this infection Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 13 (6) 38-41.

Chumakov, M P., 1945, A new tick-borne virus disease in the Crimea. Sborn Otdel. Primorsk Armii

Chumakov, M P . 1948 Results of the study made of Omsk hemorrhagic fever by an expedition of the Institute of Neurology Vest. Akad Med Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (2) 19 26

Chumakov, M. P., 1948, Crimean hemorrhagic fever. Entsiklop. Solovar Voyennoi Me , Moskva 3 268-271

Chumakov, M P., 1954, Queensland fever -- a zoonotic rickettsiosis of man and animals Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (9) 26-32.

Chumakov M P., 1958. Hemorrhagic fevers Bolshaya Med. Entsiklop , 6 777-789.

Chumakov, M P , et al , 1944, Studies in the ultravirus encephalitis. Fourth communication Infection with encephalitis virus of Ixodes persulcatus Sch in various districts of the USSR. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 13 (4) 83-89

Chumakov, M P. and Gladkikh, S Ya., 1939, On the role of ixodid ticks in communicating spring-summer encephalitis. Byul. Eksper Biol i Med , Moskva, 7 (2-3) 229-231.

Chumakov, M P and Gladkikh, S. Ya 1939, On the role of Ixodidae in communicating spring and summer encephalitis. Bull Biol. et Med. Exper URSS, Moscou, 7 (2-3) 221-223

Chumakov, M P and Gorchakovska N N 1961, Methods and prospects of uprooting of tick encephalitis and epidemiologically related diseases. Tezisy i Avtoref Dokl 6 Sess Inst. Poliomyel i Virus Entsef Akad Med Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp 211-214.

Chumakov, M P. and Naidenova, G A 1944, Studies in the ultravirus encephalitis Fifth communication Ixodes ricinus as a vector of the tick (Spring-estival) encephalitis Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva, 13 (4) 89-93

Chumakov, M. P Petrova S P and Sondak, V A , 1945, Study of ultravirus encephalitis VII Artificial adaptation of the viruses of tick and Japanese encephalitis to the various species of ticks of the family Ixodidae Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (1) 18-24

Chumakov, M P , Vorob'yeva, N N , and Sofronova, N E., 1940, The detection of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis of man in certain rodents of the Ural forests. Arkh. Biol Nauk, Leningrad, 59 (1-2) 86-91

Chumakov, M P. and Zeitlenok, N A 1940, Tick-borne human encephalitis in the European part of USSR and Siberia. Science, Lancaster, Pa., 92(2386) 263-264

Chuyeva, S V., 1959 The incidence of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tatar Republic over a 10 year period (1949-1958) 10. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 1 78-79

Combiesco, D., 1931, Sur une epidemie de fievre exanthematique (fievre boutonneuse ou fievre escharonodulaire) observée a Constantza. Bull Office Internat Hyg. Pub , Paris, 23 (11). 1979-1984

Daniel, M and Ludvik, J , 1953, I Cuticular structures of Ixodidae. I Surface structures on the scutum of Ixodes ricinus Linne Vestnik Cesk. Zool Spolec Praze, Praha, 17 (4) 266-274.

Dankovski N L , 1939, Epidemiologic peculiarities of spring-summer (tick-borne) encephalitis Arkh Biol Nauk, Leningrad, 56 (2). 176-184.

Davidovich, V F , 1959, Fluctuations of many years standing in the population of the water vole and its contact with other animals in the natural reservoir of tularemia in Saratov Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 8-9

Davydova, M S., 1952, A focus of tick encephalitis with Haemaphysalis concinna as the main vector found in Krasnoyarsk territory. Tezisy Dokl Nauch Konf Omsk Inst. Epidemiol , Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk, pp. 59-60

Davydova, M. S., 1954, A focus of tick encephalitis in Krasnoyarsk territory with Haemaphysalis concinna as main vectors Kleshch. Entsef i Zabolevan Skhodnye Moskva, pp. 18-19.

Davydova, M S., 1955, Forest-steppe type of focus of tick encephalitis with the main vector – Haemaphysalis concinna Koch. Diss., Kazan, 14 pp.

Davydova, M. S , 1956, Western limit of distribution of the tick Haemaphysalis concinna Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (3) 272.

Davydova M S , 1957, Finding of Ixodes crenulatus Koch in North Kazakhstan. Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 48.

Davydova, M S , 1957 The waiting pose of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in natural conditions Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 50

Davydova, M S., 1957, Factors determining the distribution of ixodid ticks in various landscape zones of the southeastern part of Krasnoyarskii Region. Trudy Omsk. Nauch -Issled Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol. i Gig., Omsk (4) 58-59.

Davydova, M S , 1958 Tick gully focus and experience in eliminating it Trudy Saratov Zoovetinst , Saratov, 7 172-183

Davydova, M. S , 1959, Eradication of tick habitats in railroad rights of way 10. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, 2 60-61.

Davydova, M S. and Zakorkina, T N , 1955, The question of the zoological factor in the epidemiology of tick encephalitis in the taiga zone of Omsk Province Trudy Omsk. Nauch -Issled Inst Epidemiol , Mikrobiol i Gig., Omsk, (2) 27-34.

Davydovskii, I. V , 1940, Morbid anatomy of skin lesions in typhus exanthematicus received through tick Arkh Patol Anat., Moskva, 6 (5) 12-24

Degtyarev, M V , 1940, Prophylactic action of different concentrations of caustic soda on Dermacentor silvarum and the influence of such concentrations on horses Uchen Zapiski Kazan. Gosudarstv. Vet. Inst., Kazan, an 50, 52 (1) 27-46

Degtyarev, M V , 1941, Control of ticks of the genus Dermacentor, vectors of piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis of horses Abstract of report before 3. Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, Mar. 14-16 Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk Vet., Moskva. (3) 138-140.

Demidov, N G , Starukhin, P. Ya., and Dmitriyev, G. N , 1944, Investigations on the parasitic ixodid ticks and haemosporidioses of horses in North Caucasus Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (8-9) 22

Demidova, M P , 1942, The role of shelter as the breeding place of the Ixodoidea-carriers of Haemosporidia. Veterinariya, Moskva, 18 (10) 32-34.

Dem'yanchenko, G F , et al , 1960. Simultaneous protection of cattle from ixodid ticks and bloodsucking Diptera Veterinariya, Moskva, 37 (4) 81-82.

Denisenko, V. K., 1959, An aerosol method for combatting bloodsucking arthropods over large areas which does not require apparatus. 10. Soveshch. Para..tol Prob., Moskva, 12 63-64.

Denisenko, V K., et al., 1959. The effectiveness of a chemical method for combatting arthropods over large areas from airplanes. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 64-65.

Dinulescu G 1938 Study of the factors depreciating commercial hides in Rumania Valuation of the damaged products Bul. Asoc Gen Med Vet Romania Bucuresti 50 (10-12) 368 401.

Dobrynina L I 1956 Ability of Ixodes persulcatus to attach itself to an insect Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 25 (2) 166

Dobrynina L I 1957 On ixodid ticks of the southeastern part of Kemerovo Province Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 26 (1) Supplement 50

Domnikov A V 1955 The ecology of Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panz in the Volga Delta 8 Soveshch Parazitol Probl Moskva p 59

Dojmi L 1939 Symptoms of poisoning as the result of a bite of a tick Glasnik Tzentral Khig Zavoda Beograd 22 (4) 400-403.

Dorofeyev K A 1947 Wild mammals as the reservoir of haemosporidial invasion in nature Veterinariya Moskva 24 (7) 12 14

Dorofeyev K A 1956 Undulation and seasonal prevalence of infectious encephalomyelitis in horses Trudy Kirovsk Sel sk Inst Kirov 11 (23) 167 171

Draganescu N 1960 On the susceptibility of the Syrian hamsters to the infection of the tick encephalitic virus isolated in Rumania, study of the morphopathological changes Studii si Cercet. Inframicrobiol Bucuresti 11 (2) 287 291

Draganescu N 1960 On some characteristics of the virus of tick encephalitis isolated in Rumania Studii si Cercet Inframicrobiol., Bucuresti 11 (3) 417 423

Drenski P 1960 Contribution to the study of the dynamics of the basic species of ticks Ixodidae) during the period 1955-1957 in regard to the spread of hemorrhagic fever in Bulgaria Izvest. Mikrobiol. Inst. Bulgar Akad Nauk Sofiya 12 199-204.

Drenski P 1961 An unknown tick Ixodes pospelovae E M Em., on the bats in Bulgaria Izvest Zool Inst Bulgar Akad Nauk, Sofiya Otdel Biol i Med Nauk 10 325 327

Drozdov S G 1956 Biphasic milk fever in Moscow District Materials of the ethological and epidemiological research of the nidus Diss Moscow

Drozdova Yu V Taskayeva F Z and Dobrokhotov B P 1960 Materials on the interaction of birds by taxis in mountain forest landscapes of the northeastern Altai Ornithology Moskva 3 190 199

Drozdz J 1958 Penetration of Ixodes ricinus L under the skin of the host Acta Parasitol Polon Warszawa 6 18 383 385

Dubinin V B 1948 Ixodid ticks of the Steppes of Southeastern Transbaikalia and their epidemiological importance Epidemiol Parazitol Eksped Irkut Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad pp 275-286

Dubinin V B 1949 Mammals as carriers of tick borne typhus in the Maritime Territory Voprosy Kravev Obshch Ekster Parazitol Med Zool Moskva 6 16 33

Dubinin V B and Bregetova N G 1952 Parasitic bloodsucking ticks and murine vertebrate animals in Turkmenia Trudy Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad 10 45 60

Dubovyi S Z 1939 Ability of the agent of theileriosis to invade ticks of the genus Hyalomma Byul Nauch Tekhn Inform Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper Vet Moskva 13 64 65

Dubrovitskii S B 1930 La tularemie dans l Union des Republiques Sovietistes Socialistes (1921 1929) Bul Off de Internat Hyg Publ Paris 22 (10) 1911 1921

Dukhanina N N 1959 Tick borne spirochetosis tick borne relapsing fever) and its control Feld i Akush Moskva 24 (3) 3 6

Dumina A L 1955 Materials to the ecology of the tick Ixodes crenulatus P Sch and the experimental study of the infection rate of this vector with the virus of tick spring summer encephalitis by sucking blood of immune animals Diss Moscow 11 pp

Dumina A L 1955 Some data on the ecology of the tick Ixodes persulcatus Tezisy Dokl Mezhoblast Nauch Prakt Konf Med Rabot ASSR, Kravev i Oblast Urala Sibiri i Dalnego Vostoka pp 33-35

Dumina, A L , 1957, Some observations on the phenology of Ixodes persulcatus in Kalinin Province Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) 51-52.

Dumina, A L , 1958, Experimental study on the infectivity of ticks (Ixodes persulcatus) by tick-borne encephalitis virus by feeding them on immune animals Voprosy Virusol . Moskva, 3 (3) 156-159

Dumina, A L., 1958, Experimental study of the extent to which the tick Ixodes persulcatus becomes infected with Russian spring-summer encephalitis virus as a result of sucking the blood of immune animals Problems Virol , London, 3 (3) 166-170.

Dumina, A P . Shilova, S A , and Spitsina, L N , 1959, A virological and serological examination of the focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Perm Oblast. 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, 1 59

Dunayeva, T. N , 1954, Experimental investigation of tularemia of wild animals (rodents, carnivora, insectivora) as a basis of study of the natural foci of this infection Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2) 296 319

Dunayeva, T. N , 1955, Some peculiarities of tularemia pathogenesis in animals, determining their epizootiological importance. Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let. Yubil E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 116-132.

Dunayeva, T N , 1959, The importance of experimental investigation in the study of the natural focus of tularemia. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 145-147

Dyadichev, N. R , 1957, Some contributions to the problem of epidemic processes Communication 2. Basic laws governing the transmission of infectious diseases by parasitic Arthropoda (insects and ticks). Zhurnal Mikrobiol . Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 28 (2) 44-50

Dyadichev, N R., 1957, Data on epidemic processes Report III. Epidemiological peculiarities of plague and tularemia caused by the differences in the mode of transmissions Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol , Moskva, 28 (3) 8-14.

D'Yakonov, L. P., 1953, The role of Rhipicephalus turanicus Pom. in the epizootiology of haemosporidiosis of sheep. Veterinariya, Moskva, 36 (3) 30-32

D'Yakonov, L P , 1959, Treatment of cases of ovine anaplasmosis and anaplasmosis carriers with a mixture of copper cobalt and terramycin Veterinariya Moskva, 36 (5) 25

D'Yakonov L. P and Kondrat'yev N I. 1959 The haemosporidiosis situation in regions of fine-wooled sheep husbandry Byul Nauch -Tekhn Inform Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper Vet , Moskva, (3) 65-66.

Dyk, V., 1957, Various places ticks are found in the vicinity of dwellings in which there are dogs Sborn Vysoke Skoly Zemed a Lesn Fak. Brne, Rada B, Spis Fak Vet 5 (1) 53-57

Dyk, V., 1957, The discovery of the female of the common tick on the roebuck in the Bohemian Forest Sborn Vysoke Skoly Zemed. a Lesn Fak. Brne Rada B Spis Fak. Vet 5 (4) 335-339.

Dyk, V., 1957, Die gemeine Zecke in der Tatrahochgebirgslagen Sborn Vysoke Skoly Zemed a Lesn Fak Brne Rada B Spis. Fak Vet. 5 (3) 265-271

Dyk, V , 1959, Die winterliche Verbreitung von Zecken Veterinarstvi, Praha, 9 (3) 103-104

Dyl'ko, M I , 1954, Species composition and distribution of Ixodidae and Haemosporidia in cattle along the Power course of the Goryn' River. Vestsi Akad Navuk Belarusk SSR Minsk, s. Biyal Navuk, (2) 57-61

Dyl'ko, M I., 1960 Babesiasis in the Goryn cattle. Vestsi Akad. Navuk Belarusk SSR Minsk s. Biyal Navuk (4) 89-100.

Dzasokhov, G S , 1939, The period of time for which the virus of ovine piroplasmosis can be preserved in Rhipicephalus bursa. Sovet Vet Moskva, 16 (3) 44

Dzasokhov, G S. 1940 The viability of ovine babesiellosis in Rhipicephalus bursa. Rabot XIII Plen Vet Sekt Vsesoyuz Akad. Lenina (Feb. 1 6 1939 Moskva) Moskva pp. 241-242.

Dzasokhov, G. S and Tsapun A A 1939 Period of time for which Piroplasma caballi can be preserved in Dermacentor silvarum Sovet. Vet. Moskva 16 (5) 43.

Dzhaparidze, N. I. 1943, Biological peculiarities of the tick Rh turanicus B. Pom. under the conditions of Georgian SSR. Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 4 (3) 255-259

Dzhaparidze N I 1946 Description of larvae and nymphs of ticks Rhipicephalus bursa and Boophilus calcaratus Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin. SSR, Tbilisi 7 (6) 377-380

Dzhaparidze N I 1947 Biological survey of Haemaphysalis otophila Ser Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 8 (1-2) 61-68.

Dzhaparidze N I 1948 Description of larvae and nymphs of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz and Hyalomma anatolicum Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 9 (2) 141-144

Dzhaparidze N I 1950 New species of ticks of the family Ixodidae from Georgia Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 11 (2) 117-121

Dzhaparidze N I 1951 Description of larvae and nymphs of Hyalomma aegyptium L together with some biological data Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 12 (9) 561-563

Dzhaparidze N I 1953 Ixodid ticks of Georgian SSR Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR. Tbilisi 11 73-86

Dzhaparidze N I 1953 Study of the biology of the tick Ixodes redikorzevi under natural conditions Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 12 123 133

Dzhaparidze N I 1956 Tick Ixodes crenulatus Koch and some data as to its biology Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 17 (5) 531-536

Dzhaparidze N I 1956 Ixodes of Lagodekhsk governmental preserve and the biological characteristics of its main representatives Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 14 87-104.

Dzhaparidze N I 1957 Concerning the distribution of Ixodidae in the Georgian SSR. Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 19 (5) 621-628

Dzhaparidze N. I 1960 Ixodid ticks of Georgia Soobshch Akad Nauk Gruzin SSR Tbilisi 295 pp 16 maps

Dzhunkovski, E P and Lus I 1909 La prophylaxie et la pathologie des maladies à protozoaires (piroplasmoses trypanosomoses) avec démonstration des parasites spécifiques et des animaux transmitteurs (tiques, moustiques) (Abst of report before 9 Cong Internat Méd Vet 16 Sept) Rev Gén Méd Vét Toulouse (163-164) 15 417 419

Dzhunkovski F P and Luis I 1910 Entwickelungsformen von Piroplasmen in Zecken Trans 9 Internat Vet Congr Hague Sept 13-19 1909) (Leiden v 1 S G VII 1 C pp 1-5 14-15

E

Eglitis V K 1955 Materials on the study of xerothicks of Latvian SSR 8 Soveshch Parazitol Probl Moskva pp 175-176

Eglitis V K 1956 A new approach to ticks (review) Zool Zhurnal, Moskva 35 (6) 945 946

Egorov I A and Leont'yev F M 1948 Acaricidal properties of DDT benzene hexachloride "K" soap against ticks transmitters of haemosporidioses of horses Veterinariya Moskva, 25 (3) 35 37

Egorov I A and Leont'yev V M 1949 Hexachlorane a highly effective prophylactic drug against the tick vectors of haemosporidiosis of horses Veterinariya Moskva 26 (3) 7-11

Egorov Yu G 1955 Controlling ticks on sheep and goats through the use of highly concentrated arsenic solutions Sborn Nauch. Trudov Leningrad Inst Usovershenst Vet Vrach Moskva and Leningrad (10) 17 19

Elizarov Yu A 1961 Physiological properties of chemoreceptors of the tick Ixodes persulcatus P Sch during the action of repellents Vestnik Moskov Univ s Biol Moskva 16 (4) 45 50

El'manov N V 1930 On the biology of Ixodes ricinus the tick transmitter of the piroplasmosis of cattle Prakt Vet Moskva, 7 (5-6) 466-472

Elpat'yevskii V S 1934 Beobachtungen an Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr in der Stadt Bohn Trudy Azerbaidzhan Fil Akad Nauk SSR Baku 7 127-130

Emchuk E M 1946 The role of Dermacentor marginatus as vector of the virus of equine infectious encephalitis Dopovidi Akad Nauk Ukrain RSR Kiev (1 2) 28 34

Emchuk, E M , 1947, The ecology of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz in connection with distribution of infectious encephalitis in horses Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad Nauk Ukrain RSR Kiiv, pp 110-142

Emchuk E M., 1949, Faunistic and ecological study of Ixodidae in Kiev Oblast Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiiv, 2 86-93.

Emchuk, E M , 1952, The ticks of the Eastern Carpathians and Precarpathia. Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiiv, 8 54-75

Emchuk, E M , 1953, Ticks are pests of animal husbandry Kiiv (Akad nauk Ukrains' RSR), 19 pp.

Emchuk, E M , 1954, Fauna and ecology of ixodid ticks of western Polesie, URSR. Zbirn Prats Zool. Muz. Akad Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Kiiv, (26) 40-51.

Emchuk, E M., 1954, Materials on the biology of the burrow tick Dopovidi Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiiv, 2 99

Emchuk, E M , 1955, New tick species -- Ixodes pospelovae n sp. Dopovidi Akad Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiiv, (6) 606-607.

Emchuk, E M., 1956, The spread of ticks (Argasidae) in the Ukraine. Dopovidi Akad Nauk Ukrain. RSR. Kiiv, 2 205-207

Emchuk, E M , 1956, Distribution of ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the Ukraine. Trudy 2. Nauch Konf. Parazitol Ukrain SSR Kiiv, pp. 233-237

Emchuk, E M., 1957, Material on the fauna and ecology of ixodid ticks of Krymskiye region Trudy Inst Zool. Akad. Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiiv, 14 3-17

Emchuk, E M , 1957, Ixodid ticks, their distribution in Ukrainian SSR and method of collection Metody Izuchen Parazitol. Situats. i Bor'ba Parazit. Sel'sk 'kh. Zhivot., Kiev, pp. 93-106.

Emchuk, E M., 1957, Control of ixodid ticks. Metody Izuchen. Parazitol Situats. i Bor'ba Parazit. Sel'skokh Zhivot , Kiev, pp. 169-171.

Emchuk, E M , 1960, Ixodid ticks No. 1 External and internal structure, ecology, systematics, distribution and economic importance of ixodid ticks Fauna Ukrainy. Akad Nauk Ukrain RSR, Kiiv, 25 (1) 163 pp

Emchuk, E M and Glushan, E F , 1959, Dermacentor pictus Herm. ticks, carriers of brucellosis agents Dopovidi Akad Nauk Ukrain. RSR, Kiiv, (5) 557-559.

Emchuk, E M and Gushcha, G I , 1955, Measures for the destruction of ticks. Sotsial Tvarin Kiiv 27 (4) 60-61.

Emel'yanova, N D , 1950, Ixodidae of rodents of southeastern Transbaikal. Izvest Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. In-t Sibiri i Dal'n Vostoka, Irkutsk, 8 64-71

Emel'yanova, N D., 1956, Comparative data on the biology and distribution of Ixodes crenulatus Koch and Dermacentor nuttalli Olen Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf. Parazitol. Ukrain. SSR, Kiiv, pp. 231-232

Emel'yanova, N D., 1957, Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nuttall 1912 in Mongolia Izvest Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk, 15 319-321.

Emel'yanova, N D , 1958, Study of the morphology of the Transbaikalian tick Ixodes crenulatus Koch, 1844 (Ixodidae, Parasitiformes). Izvest Irkutsk. Gosudarstv Nauch -Issled Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n Vostoka, Irkutsk, 17 185-196.

Emel'yanova, N. D , 1958, Comparative data on the biology and diffusion of Ixodes crenulatus Koch and Dermacentor nuttalli Ol. Izvest Irkutsk Gosudarstv Nauch.-Issled Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n Vostoka, Irkutsk. 17 209-218.

Emel'yanova, N D., 1959, The variability of the tularemia organism under natural conditions. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 147-148

Emel'yanova, N. D and Paul' r, O. F , 1957, New data on ixodid ticks from western Transbaikalia Tezisy Dokl. Konf., Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum Inst Sibiri i Dal'n Vostoka, Irkutsk., (2) 12-13

Emel'yanova N D and Pavlov O F 1958 New data on the ixodid ticks of western Transbaikalia Izvest Irkutsk Gosudarstv. Nauch -Issled Protivochum Inst Sibiri Dal'n Vostoka, Irkutsk. 17 197 203

Emel'yanova N D Zhdanov I I Korotkova G V and Teresnchenko, O N 1959 Study of the ectoparasites of wild mammals of Tuva 10 Soveshch Parazitol Probl Moskva 2 67-68.

Erman, B A , 1957 Result of an investigation of the brucellosis ticks Dermacentor nuttalli collected in Chita Province Preliminary report. Izvest Irkutsk Gosudarstv Nauch -Issled. Protivochum Inst Sibiri i Dal'n Vostoka Irkutsk 14 165-168.

Ermoshkevich V I 1956 Cases of copulation of Rhipicephalus sanguineus (Latr) 1806 with Boophilus calcaratus Birula 1895 (Ixodidae) Dokl Akad Nauk Tadzhik SSR Stalinabad (16) 31-33.

Ermoshkevich V I 1960 Some words providing for the successful introduction of anti tick and anti Hypoderma measures. Sel'sk. Khoz Tadzhik Stalinabad 14 (12) 25 26

Ermoshkevich V I 1959 Some data on the action of acaricidal preparations on ixodid ticks Dokl. Akad Nauk Tadzhik SSR, Stalinabad 2 (1) 39 43

Erokhin, N M 1961 Epidemiology of tick encephalitis in Novosibirsk Province Voprosy Epidemiol i Profil Kleshch Entsef. Prirod Ochag Rikketsi Tularem i Leptospir Omsk, pp. 17-21.

Ershova, L S. 1959, The role of Ornithodoros lahorensis in keeping and transmitting the tularemia organism 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Probl , Moskva 1 148 149

Ershova, L S 1961 The role of the ticks Ornithodoros lahorensis in harboring and transmission of the tularemia microbe. Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh Alma-Ata 4 525-528.

Eskin, V. A Chagin K P and Morovannyi I L 1944 Organization of tick control measures in an area of tick encephalitis. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 13 (2) 78-85.

Evdokimov V A 1957 Acaricidal action of organic phosphorus preparations on pasture ticks of Dermacentor species Knim. i Primenen Fosfororgan Soedinenii Moskva pp 431-437.

Evdoshenko, V G and Proreshnaya, T L , 1959 On the infectivity of the North Kirgizian wild animals with Q-fever 10. Soveshch Parazitol Prob. Moskva 1 109-111.

Evstegneyev, T. A , 1949, Use of benzene hexachloride for exterminating ticks (Argas persicus) on hens Sovet Zootekh., Moskva, 4 (1) 109

F

Faddeyeva, T D , 1932, The role of ticks in the transmission and preservation of the plague organism Communication I. Experimental infection of Argas persicus with plague. Vestnik Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 11 (4) 273-279

Fastovskaya, E I , 1961, Prevention of tick-borne encephalitis Fel'd i Akush , Moskva, 26 (9) 42-45.

Fastovskaya, E I., L'vov, D K , and Lopatin, A N., 1958, Epidemiological data on tick-borne encephalitis in the construction zone of the Krasnoyarsk hydroelectric power station Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 27 (1) 14-20.

Fedorov, V N., Kaizer, G. A . and Flegontova, A. A , 1936, The Buryuk sands situated on the left bank of the Ural and their epizootic characteristics Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Parazitol , Saratov, 15 (2) 254-270

Fedorov, Yu. V., 1956 Wild Birds -- Carriers of larvae and nymphs of forest ticks in Tomsk nidus of tick encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 8 125-132.

Fedorov, Yu. V , 1958, Further observations of the importance of wild birds as nosts of ixodid ticks in Tomsk focus of tick-borne encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 9 23-26

Fedorov, Yu. V., 1958, Role of ornithofauna in natural focalization of tick-borne encephalitis Trudy Tomsk Nauch.-Issled. Inst Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 9 27-32.

Fedorov, Yu. V., 1959. The significance of birds in the natural transmissibility of certain diseases in West Siberia. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva 2 23-24.

Fedorov, Yu. V. and Tyushnyakova, M. K., 1958, The characteristics of the strain of acarid-bite encephalitis virus isolated from acarides Ixodes plumbeus Leach. collected from sand martins. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 3 (5) 279-281.

Fedorov, Yu. V and Tyushnyakova, M. K., 1958, Characteristics of a strain of tick-borne encephalitis virus, isolated from the tick, Ixodes plumbeus Leach collected from sand martins Problems Virol., London, 3 (5-6) 303-305

Fedorova, T. N., Barkova, E. A. and Shvabauer, V. Ya., 1961, Tick encephalitis in the Sedel'nikovsk District of Omsk Province. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef., Prirod. Ochag. Rikkets., Tulyarem. i Leptospir., Omsk. pp. 61-63

Fedyushin, A. V., 1940 Materials on the comparative ecology and geographic distribution of taiga. Ixodes persulcatus Sch. in the Omsk Province and its importance as the carrier of the spring epidemiologic encephalitis. Trudy Omsk. Sel'sk. Inst., Omsk., 19 61-72.

Fedyushin, A. V., 1944, Ecology and geography of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in questions of control of equine piroplasmosis in Tarsk District Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (2) 3-136.

Fedyushin, A. V., 1949, The role of the crop rotation system of agriculture in the control of pasture ticks and tick-borne diseases of man and farm animals Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 28 (6). 485-494.

Fedyushin, A. V., 1955, On the question of the helminthic factor in the use of certain lake invertebrates in quality feed for domestic birds. Tezisy i Ref. Dokl. 5 Nauch.-Proizvodst. Konf. Vet. Naucn.-Issled. Uchrezh. Sibiri Omsk, pp. 167-169.

Feider, Z., Rauchbach, C. and Mironescu, I., 1958, Die Zecken der Rumanischen Volksrepublik. Cesk. Parasitol., Praha, 5 (2) 71-87

Fen, C. T., [illegible] T. [illegible] of the vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever in China Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 121 (4) 766-768

Fen, C T , 1958, Concerning a study of vectors of the tick-induced relapsing fever in China Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, 121 (_-6) 665-667

Feng, L C and Chung, H L , 1936 Studies on the development of Spirochaeta duttoni in Ornithodoros moubata A preliminary report Chinese Med J Peiping, 50 (9) 1185-1190

Feng, L C and Chung, H L , 1938, The effect of temperature on the development of Spirochaeta duttoni in Ornithodoros moubata. Chinese Med J , Peiping Suppl 2 555-562

Feng, L C and Chung, H L , 1938 The transmission of Spirochaeta duttoni by Ornithodoros moubata Acta Conv 3 Trop Morbis, Amsterdam, 1 438-443

Filatov, V G , Kotel'nikova, A G , and Voinov, I N , 1959, The species composition and zonal distribution of ixodid ticks in the southern Urals 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 129.

Filatova, N. A and Shvabauer, V Ya., 1961, Morbidity and prophylactic measures against tick encephalitis and Omsk hemorrhagic fever in Omsk Province Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil. Kleshch. Entsef , Prirod Ochag Rikkets , Tulyarem. i Leptospir., Omsk, pp 23-25

Filipchenko, A A , 1935, Some observations on Ornithodoros papilipes Birula -- vectors of Boukhara relapsing fever Trudy Leningrad Inst Epidemiol i Bakteriol Pastera, Leningrad. 2 180-190, 234

Filippova, N A , 1954, Diagnosis of several species of ticks of the genus Ixodes Latr (subgenus Ixodes s. str) by means of larvae and nymphs Zool Zhurnal, Moskva. 33 (1) 69-76

Filippova, N. A , 1954, The diagnosis of Ixodes (Exopalpiger) trianguliceps Bir from larvae and nymphs Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (5) 1053-1058.

Filippova, N A , 1957 A new species of ticks -- Ixodes stromi, and its position in the Ixodinae system. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (6) 864-869

Filippova, N A , 1957, Systematic grouping of acarids of the subfamily Ixodinae in Palearctica Byul. Moskov Obshch. Ispyt Prirod., Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel Biol., 62 (6) 31-34

Filippova N A , 1958, On the fauna of the ticks (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae) infesting terrestrial vertebrates in the vicinity of the lake Issyk-Kul. Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 18 110-119

Filippova, N A 1959, A contribution to the morphology and systematics of the immature phases of the ticks (Ixodinae) Parazitol. Sborn Zool Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva, (1958) (18) 10-77.

Filippova N A , 1959 An approach to age and species identification of nymphs of certain Ornithodoros ticks. 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 130

Filippova, N A., 1960, Age peculiarities of nymphal stages of the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol 1931 and specific diagnostics of some nymphs of the genus Ornithodoros Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva, (19) 7-15

Filippova, N A , 1960, Diagnosis of the nymph stage of Ornithodoros verrucosus Olen., Sass et Fe , 1934 (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (4) 514-520

Filippova, N A , 1961, Larvae and nymphs of the subfamily Ornithodorinae (Ixodoidea, Argasidae) in the fauna of the Soviet Union Parazitol. Sborn Zool. Inst Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (20) 148-184

Filippova, N. A., 1961, On the taxonomy of ticks of the group "crenulatus" (Ixodidae, Ixodes, Pholeoixodes) Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva (20) 226-247

Filippova, N A., 1961, Recent data on argasid ticks parasitic on birds of the Crimea Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva 140 (1) 247-248

Flint, V E., 1959, The distribution and ecological role of Daur pika colonies in Tuva. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 24-25.

Flint, V. E , Zemskaya, A A , and Sidorov, V E , 1959, Role of ecological bird groups in the feeding of the tick Ixodes persulcatus Zool Zhurnal Moskva, 38 (3) 476-480

Florov, D N 1955, The origins of the taiga entomofauna Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (4) 789-800

Folitarek, S S , 1941, The persistence and methods of elimination of foci of spring-summer encephalitis on the Volga and in the region of the Ural Mountains 3. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva. pp 15-16

G

Gadalin, Yu I , et al , 1955, Experimental use of insecticidal smoke in control of the tick Ixodes persulcatus 8 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, pp 34-35.

Gadalin, Yu I , et al , 1955, Experimental use of insecticidal smoke in control of the tick Ixodes persulcatus Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, (4) 92-97.

Gadalin, Yu I , Gershkovich, N L , Gorchakovskaya, N N , and Levit, A B 1956, Experimental elimination of the vector of tick encephalitis Ixodes persulcatus in natural conditions Byul Moskov Obsh Ispyt. Prirod , Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel. Biol , 61 35-42.

Gadalin, Yu. I , Gershkovich. N L Gorchakovskaya, N N , and Levit A B , 1957, The problem of the destruction of Ixodes persulcatus Sch , the vector of tick-borne encephalitis, in its natural environment. Byul Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirod , Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel Biol., 62 (2) 43-49.

Gagarina, A V , 1952. Virological materials on the etiology and vectors of Omsk hemorrhagic fever Tezisy Dokl Nauch Konf. Omsk Inst Epidemiol., Mikrobiol i Gig., Omsk, pp 9-10.

Gagarina, A V , 1956, Spontaneous carrying of the virus of Omsk hemorrhagic fever by Dermacentor marginatus Trudy Tomsk Nauch.-Issled Inst Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk 7 289-296.

Gagarina, A V., 1957, Spontaneous carrying of Omsk hemorrhagic fever virus by tick Der nacentor marginatus Sulz Trudy Omsk. Nauch -Issled. Inst Epidemiol., Mikrobiol i Gig , Omsk, (4) 15-21.

Gagarina, A V and Netskii, G I , 1955, The occurrence and vectors of the hemorrhagic fever in West Siberia. Sborn Rabot. Posvyashch 70-Let Yubil E N. Pavlovskii Moskva, pp. 220-224.

Gaiskii, N A 1931, A new plague carrier — E talpinus Vestnik Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Parazitol Saratov, 10 (1) 59-61.

Galikova, V L , 1939, The ticks Dermacentor silvarum Olen development cycle in laboratory conditions. Uchen Zapiski Saratov. Gosudarstv Univ , Saratov, s Biol , 14 (2) 121-131.

Gal'kov, V P , 1919, Fumigation with hydrocyanic acid for the control of insect parasites of man Kharkov , 40 pp

Gal'kov, V P , 1926, An experiment with hydrocyanic acid for the control of insect parasites in dwellings Zaschita Rastenii of Vreditelei , (La Defense des Plantes), Leningrad, 3 (1) 98-100

Galuzo, I G , 1929, On the role of ticks in the economics of agriculture and their control Za Rekonstr. Sel'sk Khoz , Samarkand, 1 (7) 99-108

Galuzo, I G , 1934, Some protozoan diseases of domestic animals in Armenia Trav Parasit Exped Armenia 1931 in Trudy Sovet Izuch. Proizvod Sil , s Zakavkaz Moskva, (2) 47

Galuzo, I G , 1935, Hôtes vecteurs des theileriases bovines de l'URSS. Trudy Tadzhik Bazy, Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (5) 187-197

Galuzo, I G , 1941, The ecological characteristics of the main representatives of the tick fauna of the Kazakh SSR and the basis of control. 3 Soveshch Parazitol Prob Moskva, pp 51-55.

Galuzo, I G 1943, Natural and potential vectors of theileriases Izvest. Kazakh. Fil Akad Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool , (2) 41-47

Galuzo, I G , 1943, Spring and summer encephalitis in Alma-Ata Region and methods of combatting it Trudy Kazakh Fil. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad

Galuzo, I G , 1943, Data on the ecology of Boophilus calcaratus. Izvest Kazakh Fil Akad Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool , (2) 50-68

Galuzo, I. G., 1943, The effect of physical factors of the environment on the conditions of the development of ticks in nature. Izvest Kazakh Fil Akad Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s Zool , (2) 85-96.

Galuzo, I G , 1943, The physical conditions of the development of ticks on the surface of the body of the host. Izvest Kazakh Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata s Zool., (2) 97-105

Galuzo, I G , 1944, Ecological bases of the control of the vectors of theileriasis of cattle Izvest Kazakh Fil Akad Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s Zool., (3) 92-109

Galuzo, I G , 1944, Ecological foundations of control measures against transmitters of haemosporidiosis of horses — the ticks Dermacentor marginatus Izvest Kazakh. Fil Akad Nauk SSSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool., (3) 132

Galuzo, I G , 1946, Bloodsucking ticks of Kazakhstan Volume one Introduction to the study of ticks. Alma-Ata (Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR) 145 pp

Galuzo, I G , 1947, Ticks of Kazakhstan Volume 2. Genus Hyalomma Koch, 1844 Alma-Ata (Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR), 281 pp

Galuzo, I G , 1948, Ticks of Kazakhstan Volume 3 Genus Dermacentor Koch, 1844, Genus Rhipicephalus Koch, 1844. Alma-Ata (Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR), 372 pp

Galuzo, I C , 1948, Dermacentor marginatus ecological observations. Izvest Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, (44), s Parazitol , (6) 23-43

Galuzo, I G , 1948, Physical characteristics of the dwelling places of ixodid ticks. Izvest Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (43), s Parazitol , (5) 3-12

Galuzo, I. G , 1948, Materials on the ecology of Rhipicephalus pumilio P Sch. 1935 Izvest Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, (44), s Parazitol (6) 49-55

Galuzo, I. G , 1949, Bloodsucking ticks of Kazakhstan Volume 4 Genus Boophilus Curtice, 1891. Genus Haemaphysalis Koch, 1844 Genus Ixodes Latreille, 1795 Alma-Ata (Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR). 388 pp

Galuzo, I G , 1953, Bloodsucking ticks of Kazakhstan Volume 5 Genus Argas Latreille, 1796 Argasidae. Alma-Ata (Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR). 107 pp

Galuzo, I G 1955 New possibilities and prospects of application of the doctrine of E N Pavlovskii on the natural nidi Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 Let Yubil E N Pavlovskii Moskva, pp 27-35

Galuzo, I G 1957 Peculiarities of the natural circle of the tick recurrence in the north part of the areal of transmitters -- ticks Ornithodoros Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR Alma-Ata 7 10-14

Galuzo, I G 1957 Argasid ticks (Argasidae) and their epizootiological importance (Systematics biology, injuriousness and means of their control) Alma Ata 131 pp

Galuzo, I G 1959 Bloodsucking ticks of wild vertebrates as carriers and transmitters of diseases of domestic animals in the USSR Proc 15 Internat Cong Zool (London 16-23 July 1958) London, pp 666-669

Galuzo, I G 1961 Twenty years of the doctrine natural nidality of diseases Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh Alma-Ata 4 19-30

Galuzo, I G , Baldirsina K S and Kaimazova E I 1944 Ixodid ticks -- the possible vectors of brucellosis Izvest Kazakh Fil Akad Nauk SSSR Alma Ata s Zool (3) 123-137

Galuzo, I G and Bernadskaya Z M 1930 The tick Hyalomma aegyptium L in Central Asia Dokl 1 Sredne-Aziat S'yezde Trop i Invaz Bolez Dom Zhivot Tashkent

Galuzo, I G and Bernadskaya Z M 1930 On the question of transmission of cattle Theileria in Central Asia by ticks Dokl 1 Sredne-Aziat S'yezde Trop i Invaz Bolez Dom Zhivot Tashkent

Galuzo, I G and Bespalov V M 1935 Mountain pastures as a prophylactic measure against the piroplasmosis of cattle in the Valley of Gissar Trudy Tadzhiksk Baz Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad (5) 199 204

Galuzo, I G , Chetayev I V and Bespalov V M 1935 Blood parasites of cattle of the Gissar Valley and diseases caused by them Trudy Tadzhiksk Bazy Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad, (5) 167 185

Galuzo, I G and L'vova, V I , 1945, Ticks as vectors of piroplasmosis in cattle on the Gissar state farm. Trudy Tadzhiksk. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (14) 121-130.

Galuzo, I G and L'vova, V I , 1945, Data on the ecology of Hyalomma detritum P Sch 1932 Trudy Tadzhik Fil. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (14) 131-144

Galuzo, I. G and Rementsova M M , 1956, Transmitters and reservoirs of the brucellosis infection in nature Entom Obozr , Leningrad, 35 (3) 560-569.

Galuzo, I G and Rementsova, M M , 1960, Natural reservoirs of brucellosis Veterinariya Moskva, (2) 12-15

Gamaleyev, A D , 1959, Zoological and parasitological characteristics of a focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Khabarovsk region Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 23 (1) 95-96.

Gamaleyev, A D. and Piotrovich, E A , 1955, Some steps in the control of the vectors of tick encephalitis in Khabarovsk territory. Tezisy. Dokl Meghoblast Nauch -Prakt. Konf Med Rabot. ASSR, Krayev i Oblast. Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp. 30-33

Ganiev, I M , 1954, On the fauna and ecology of ticks of the family Ixodidae of the central region of the course of the Ural river. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 16 489-498

Ganiev, I. M , 1956, Biology of tick Hyalomma plumbeum Panzer., 1795, under conditions of Southern Dagestan Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagest. Fil Akad Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala, (3) 27-33.

Ganiev, I. M , 1956, The peculiarities of the vertical-zonal distribution of ixodid ticks in South Dagestan. Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagest. Fil. Akad Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala, (3) 34-41.

Ganiev, I. M , 1956, Biology of tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz, 1776, in Dagestan. Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst Dagest Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala, (4) 248-254.

Ganiev, I M , Mamayev, N Kh , Khatim M G , and Karavaitseva, P V , 1960 Use of sulfochloran paste against scabies and ixodid ticks Sel'sk Khoz Severn Kavkaza, Krasnodar, 3 (3) 40-41

Gavrichenkov, A I , 1957 Sheep paralysis caused by Acaridae [Ornithodoros lahorensis] Veterinariya, Moskva, 34 (9) 70-71.

Geizer, I 1955. 'NBK" smokebomb Ogonek, Moskva, 33 (40) 19

Geltser, R R 1957 Observation on the cultivation of the spirochaetes of tick-central-asiatic relapsing fever Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 26 (1) Supplement 49

Geltser, R R. and Krylova, O P 1957 On culturing of various strains of tick spirochaetes of the Caucasus and Central Asiatic forms of relapsing fever Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 49

Genika, L V , 1954. Experiment in the devastation of Hyalomma scupense on farms of the Rostov Oblast Tezisy Dokl. 1 Vsesoyuz Konf Probl. Vet Dermat , Arakhnol i Entom (22-26 Mar.), Moskva, pp 91-92

Gerasimova, I. P., 1956. Conditions of infection, localization of the bite and their connection with the incubation period of tick encephalitis in the season of 1954 Trudy Tomsk Nauch.-Issled Inst Vaktsin i Syvorotok Tomsk 7 105-111.

Getta, G I , 1954 Ixodid ticks and the haemosporidiosis situation in Siberia. Tezisy Dokl 1 Vsesoyuz Konf Probl Vet. Dermat , Arakhnol i Entom (22-26 Mar) Moskva pp. 103-107.

Getta, G I 1954, Distribution of ixodid ticks and haemosporidiosis of livestock in the Omsk Oblast Sborn Nauch Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled Vet Inst. Omsk, (5) 193-220.

Getta G I , 1955 Ixodid ticks of Tyumensk Oblast Tezisy i Ref Dokl. 5. Nauch -Proizvodst Konf. Vet. Nauch -Issled. Uchrezh Sibiri, Omsk pp 141-142.

Getta, G I., 1957. Concerning Ixodidae and the haemosporidiosis situation in Siberia. Sborn Nauch Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst Omsk, (7) 33-45.

Getta, G. I , 1957, Comparative study of the localization of Piroplasma organisms and Francaiella organisms in long-horned cattle at various stages of convalescence of the animals. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21 34-47

Getta, G I., 1957, Ixodidae and haemosporidiosis in the horses of Krasnoyarskiy Region. Sborn Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (7) 47-62.

Getta, G I , 1957, Some information on the geographical distribution of ixodid ticks and equine haemosporidiosis in Tuva. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (7) 63-78

Getta, G I., 1957, Some data on the distribution of Ixodidae and haemosporidiosis in horses of the Tyumenskaya Oblast. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Naucn.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (7). 79-99.

Get'ye, F A , 1886, Certain data on ticks in Moscow Izvest. Imp. Obshch. Lyub., Estest., Moskva, 50 (1) 179-190.

Gibet, L. A , 1959, The distribution and number of birds and their significance in the natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1. 55-56.

Gibet, L. A and Nikiforov, L P., 1959, Materials on ixodid ticks of the West Siberian forest steppe. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (12). 1806-1812.

Gilevitch, Yu. S., 1953, Treatment of tick recurrent spirochaetosis with albomycine. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5) 433.

Gilmanova, G. Kh., et al., 1959, The study of the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tatar ASSR. 10. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 57-58.

Gilmanova, G. Kh., Boiko, . A., and Lapshina, G. N , 1959, The importance of gamasid mites in the maintenance of a focus of tick-borne encephalitis. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 56-57.

Gilyarov, M. S., 1955, Entomological problems in connection with the new system of soil development. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (2). 241-248.

Gladkikh, S G , 1954 USSR Conference on control of tick-transmitted spring-summer encephalitis Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, (9) 124-126

Gladkikh S G 1955 Effects of tick-repellents in foci of vernal tick-borne encephalitis Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol Moskva (7) 80-84

Gladkikh, S G 1959, An investigation of tick repellents 10 Soveshch Paraziitol Prob., Moskva 2 50-51.

Gladkikh, S G , 1961 Tick encephalitis Moskva, 39 pp.

Gladkikh, S G , et al , 1955, Epidemiology of tick encephalitis in Molotov Province and the complex measures of its control Tezisy Dokl Nauch Konf Tsentral Nauch.-Issled Desinfekts Inst., Moskva, pp 76-79

Gladkikh S G and Chigirik, E G 1954, Study of means and methods of individual protection against ticks in a focus of tick encephalitis Kleshch Entsef i Zabolevan Skhodnye, Moskva, pp 14-15

Gladkikh, S G , Kupriyanova, N V , and Ustinova, A P , 1957, Tick encephalitis in Molotov Province. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, (3) 165-167.

Gladkikh, S G , Shilova, S A , and Tkachenko N N , 1956, Organization of tick control in the taiga Voyenno Med Zhurnal, Moskva, (3) 67-69

Gladkikh S G , Shilova, S A Tkachenko N N , and Korovina, A G 1955, Anti-tick prophylaxis in the foci of tick encephalitis Voyenno Med Zhurnal, Moskva (4) 56-60

Gladkikh S G and Shvetsova-Shilovskaya K D 1959 Effective agents for protection from ticks Voyenno Med Zhurnal, Moskva (3) 35-39

Glashchinskaya-Babenko, L V , 1949 The chaetotaxy of the body of the larvae of the tick of the family Ixodidae and its taxonomic significiance. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 65 (2) 245-248.

Glashchinskaya-Babenko L V , 1956, Ixodes lividus Koch, as a representative of burrowing ticks – Ixodidae Mater Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, Moskva Otdel Zool . 34 (49) 21-105.

Gluschenko P A Gutsevich, A V , and Dudkina M S 1957, Investigations of mosquitoes as vectors of the virus of lymphocytic choriomeningitis in the western Ukraine Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva 113 (5) 1181-1183

Gololobov A G 1957 Study of ixodid ticks and haemosporidioses of horses and long-horned cattle under the conditions of Sakhalin. Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper Vet , Moskva and Leningrad, 21 290-295

Golov, D A 1933 On the species and biology of ticks near the town of Alma-Ata in connection with the epidemiology of tularemia. Med Zhurnal Kazakstana 1 (2-3) 32-38

Golov, D A , 1934 The question of the role of Dermacentor silvarum in the epidemiology of tularemia Tezisy Dokl Vseross Konf Mikrobiol i Epidemiol (Leningrad, 1934)

Golov, D A 1934 Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea — reservoirs of the tularemia organism in nature Tezisy Dokl Vseross Konf. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol. (Leningrad 1934) pp 29-30

Golov, D A , 1934, The role of Dermacentor silvarum Olen in the epidemiology of tularemia Report II Med Zhurnal Kazakhstana. (5-6) 15-18

Golov, D A , 1935, The role of Dermacentor silvarum Olen in the epidemiology of tularemia Report III Med Zhurnal Kazakhstana, (4-5) 17-28

Golov, D A and Fedorov V N 1934 The role of Dermacentor silvarum in the epidemiology of tularemia Report I Med. Zhurnal Kazakhstana (3-4) 37-48

Golov, D A and Knyazevskii A N 1930 Sur le rôle des ectoparasites (puces et tiques) du nid vide des spermophiles (Citellus pygmaeus) dans l'epidemiologie de la peste Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Parazitol Saratov, 9 (1) 62-87

Golov, D A and Knyazevskii A N 1930 On the role of the ectoparasites (fleas and ticks) in an empty nest of the ground squirrel, Citellus pygmaeus in the epidemiology of plague in Kazakstan. Zentralbl. Bakteriol , Jena, 1 Abt . Orig , 118 (5-6) 277-283.

Golovacheva, V Ya. and Zhovtyi, I F., 1959, Natural infection of ectoparasites of the mammals of Eastern Siberia and the Far East by the causative agents of certain bacterial infections 10. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 2 51-53

Gonchar, E A , Menshova, I. V , and Mochalova, T. V , 1956, Dynamics of ectoparasite numbers in burrows of rodents on areas depleted of small marmots by bait methods. Trudy Rostovsk Gosudarstv Nauch -Issled Protivochum. Inst , Rostov na Donu, 9 81-87

Gorchakovskaya, N N , 1954, A new method of communal anti-tick prophylaxis and reservoirs of tick encephalitis (Abstract of rep. before Konf. Bor'be Kleshch Vesen.-Let. Entsef., (Dec. 2-4, 1953, Kuibyshev). Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol , Moskva, (9) 124-126

Gorchakovskaya, N N , 1955, Testing the method of direct control of the tick, Ixodes persulcatus in natural conditions. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch 70.-Let. Yubil E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 299-296.

Gorchakovskaya, N N , 1957, The duration of the effect of exterminating Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. ticks in foci treated with acaricides and the possibilities of utilizing of airplane dusting Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, (5) 297-301.

Gorchakovskaya, N N , 1962, Tactics for the direct extermination of ticks in controlling morbidity from tick-borne encephalitis. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 67-72

Gorchakovskaya, N N and Baroyan, O. V., 1959, Comparative indices of the epidemilogo-parasitological effectiveness of anti-tick measures in the processing of foci by different methods. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 54-55.

Gorchakovskaya, N. N and Dobrynina, L. I., 1955, Experimental liquidation of tick vectors in the locality of children's summer health establishment. Tezisy Dokl. Mezhoblast Nauch -Prakt. Konf Med. Rabot. AN R,Krayev i Oblast. Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp. 38-41.

Gorchakovskaya, N. N. and Dobrynina, L I., 1956, Control of the vector of tick encephalitis in production conditions. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, (7) 132-140.

Gorchakovskaya, N N , Gadalin Yu I , Gershkovich, N L , 1954, Study of a method of liquidation of Ixodes persulcatus in nature in Kuibyschev Province Kleshch Entsef i Zabolevan Skhodnye, Moskva, pp 7-9

Gorchakovskaya, N N , Gadalin Yu I., and Levit, A B , 1954, In Gladkikh, S G – USSR Conference on control of tick-transmitted spring-summer encephalitis Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva (9) 124-126

Gorchakovskaya, N N , Lebedev, A D , Brikman, L I , and Kolesnikov, A A 1953, Experience in the extermination of Ixodes persulcatus P Sch in natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis (Preliminary report) Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 331-337

Gorchakovskaya, N N and Preobrazhenskaya, N K , 1958, Reaction of Ixodes persulcatus and of other ticks to DDT dusting of litter in foci of tick-borne encephalitis Voprosy Virusol Moskva, 3 (5) 265-271

Gorchakovskaya, N N and Preobrazhenskaya, N K 1958, The reaction of Ixodes persulcatus and other ticks to treatment of the forest floor with DDT dust in foci of tick-borne encephalitis [Translation] Problems Virol London, 3 (5-6) 289-294.

Gorchakovskaya N N Preobrazhenskaya, N. K and Dobrynina, L I , 1958 The study of population of Ixodes persulcatus P Sch in the years following single treatment of forests by acaricides Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, 29 (8) 61-69

Gorchakovskaya N N , Preobrazhenskaya, N K and Dobrynina, L I 1959, On the duration of the effectiveness of tick control on the areas exposed to a single treatment with acaricides. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 38 (9) 1353-1360

Gorchakovskaya, N. N Preobrazhenskaya, N. K Kelemikova, S I , and Vashenina L V 1955 Experimental treatment of city summer camp localities (control of the vector of tick encephalitis) Tezisy Dokl Mezhoblast. Nauch.-Prakt Konf Med. Rabot. ASSR, Krayev i Oblast Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp. 36-38

Gorchakovskaya, N. N , Tarasevich, I V , Shilova, S A , and Chigirik, E D., 1954, Experimental study of tick liquidation measures in the foci of tick encephalitis in Kemerovo Province Kleshch Entsef. i Zabolevan Skhodnye, Moskva, pp 12-13.

Grabovskii, B S , Pervomaiskii, G. S , and Shustrov, A K , 1959, Repellents and ways of using them to control epidemics 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 55-56

Grashchenkov, N I , 1957, Le virus de l'encéphalite transmissible par tiques. Bruxelles Méd , Brussels, 37 (6) 217-225.

Grebenyuk, R V , 1951, Contribution to the knowledge of the species of the superfamily Ixodoidea in Kirgizia Preliminary report Trudy Biol. Inst. Kirgizsk Fil Akad. Nauk SSSR, Frunze, (4) 119-123.

Grebenyuk, R. V , 1954, Morphology of the larvae and nymphs of Dermacentor pavlovskyi Olenev, 1927 Trudy Inst Zool. i Parazitol., Akad Nauk Kirgiz. SSSR, Frunze, (2) 79-82.

Grebenyuk, R V , 1955, Materials to the ecology and biology of Dermacentor pavlovskyi Ol. in the conditions of Kirghizia 8. Soveshch Parazitol. Probl., Moskva, p 47.

Grebenyuk, R V , 1955, Ixodid ticks of Issyk-Kul' Province of the Kirghiz. SSR. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol Akad Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (4) 79-87.

Grebenyuk, R V , 1955, Materials to the biology of Dermacentor pavlovskyi Olen. 1927 in the conditions of Kirghizia Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (4) 95-105.

Grebenyuk, R V , 1956, Ixodid ticks of the Dzhalal-Abad Oblast. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol Akad Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (5) 169-170

Grebenyuk, R. V , 1957, Vertical distribution of the Ixodidae in agricultural and wild animals in the south of Kirgiz. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (6) 201-213.

Grebenyuk, R V , 1959, Vertical and static distribution of ixodid ticks in Kirgizia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 56-57.

Grebenyuk, R V , 1959, Ecology of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in Kirgiz. Trudy Inst. Zool i Parazitol Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (7) 173-190

Grebenyuk, R V 1961, The ticks Ixodoidea of Kirgizia, their station and vertical distribution Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 477-483

Grebenyuk, R V et al 1956 A study of the possible role of ixodid ticks as repositories and transmitters of plague bacteria Trudy Inst Zool i Parazitol Akad Nauk Kirgiz SSR Frunze, (5) 121-127

Grebenyuk R V and Berendyayeva, E L , 1955 On the question of the distribution and numbers of ixodid ticks on marmots in Kirgizia Trudy Inst Zool i Parazitol Akad Nauk Kirgiz SSR, Frunze (4) 107-115

Grebenyuk, R V and Sartbayev S K 1961 Spontaneous infection with Haemosporidia of some species of ixodid ticks in the southern regions of Kirgizia Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, 4 228-230

Gresikova, M and Rehacek, J 1959, Isolierung des Zeckenenzephalitisvirus aus Blut und Milch von Haustieren (Schaf und Kuh) nach Infektion durch Zecken der Gattung Ixodes ricinus L Arch Ges Virusforsch , 9 (3) 359 364

Grishayev, N E and Matsnev D V , 1960, New method of control of pasture ticks Ovtsevodstvo, 6 (7) 46

Grishina, L I , Morozov V A , Petrova A G , and Nilashevich, M K 1958 A case of tick-borne fever in the Krasnodar Region Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 27 (4) 402-405.

Grobov, A G , 1946 On the question of carriers of the Crimean hemorrhagic fever Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (6) 59-63

Grobov, A G , 1947, Carriers of Crimean hemorrhagic fever Bull Hyg , London, 22 (12) 767

Grobov, A G , 1959, Specie composition and ecology of ticks in the Heraclean peninsula (Crimea) Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 23 (1) 32-37

Grokhovskaya, I M , 1960, The study of the ectoparasites of the Arctic lemming (Dicrostonyx torquatus Pall.). Zool Zhurnal, Moskva 39 (7) 1093-1095

Grokhovskaya, I M , Guseva, A A , and Zamakhayeva, E I , 1955, On the clarification of the role of ixodid ticks in the epizooty of brucellosis 8 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 48-49.

Gromashevskii, L V , Coryacheva, O A , Khoruzhenko, P F , and Slesarenko, V V. 1956, Local instances of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Ukraine Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (1) 17-27

Groshkova, I M , Pavlova M S Popov, V M and Tyushnyakova, M K , 1959, A study on epidemiology of a tick-borne encephalitis focus in the Kustanai Region. Voprosy Virusol Moskva, 4 (2) 194-197

Grulich I , 1960, The European mole (Talpa europaea L Mamm Insectivora), as an important host of the tick (Ixodes ricinus L.) in Czechoslovakia) Zool Listy, Praha, 23, n s , 9 (2) 171-181

Grulich, I , Kux, Z . Zapletal, M . 1957, Significance of reptiles as hosts for the individual developmental stage of the ixodid ticks (Ixodidae) in Czechoslovakia Zool. Listy, Praha, 6 (4) 315, 328

Gruzdeva, N , 1943, Developmental cycle of Ixodes persulcatus transmitter of the tick encephalitis in the Maritime Province, far East of the USSR. Dokl. Akad Nauk SSSR, n. s , 38 (1) Jan. 10, pp 51-53.

Gruzdeva, N . 1943, Length of survival under water of various stages and species of tick transmitters of parasitic encephalitis in the Maritime Province, Far East of the USSR Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR n s , 38 (2-3) 102-104

Grzhebina I , 1939, Explanation of the role of ticks in the epidemiology and epizootiology of tularemia in Rostov Oblast Izvest Az.-Chern Kr. Inst Mikrobiol and Epidemiol (17)

Gudoshnik, A N., 1955. Study of the role of ixodid ticks in the circulation of the agent of brucellosis Trudy Omsk Nauch -Issled. Inst Epidemiol , Mikrobiol. i Gig , Omsk, (2) 45-49.

Gudoshnik A N , 1955, On the question of the natural foci of brucellosis Tezisy i Ref. Dokl 5 Nauch -Proizvodst. Konf Vet. Nauch.-Issled Uchrezh. Sibiri, Omsk, pp. 66-67

Gudoshnik A N 1955 Role of ticks in circulation of the brucellosis pathogen Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let Yubil E N Pavlovskii, Moskva pp 171-175

Gudoshnik, A N , 1958 Role of ixodid ticks and rodents in the dissemination of Brucella Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva 29 (8) 113-117

Gulamova, V P and Olenev N O 1954 Infection rate of ixodid ticks with the virus of two-phase virus meningo-encephalitis. Neirovirus Infekts Leningrad, pp 166-171

Gulyash, M 1952 Investigation of the cause of symptoms of paralysis with the fowl-tick (Argas persicus) attacking chickens Acta Vet , Budapest, 2 (1-2) 41-67

Gusev, V F , 1953, Contact and prophylactic action of DK-9 on Ixodes ricinus and Dermacentor pictus Sborn Nauch Trudov Leningrad Inst Usovershenst Vet Vrach , Moskva and Leningrad, 8 5-8

Gusev, V F , 1953, Contact and prophylactic action of hexachlorane dust and liniment on Ixodes ricinus and Dermacentor pictus Sborn Nauch Trudov Leningrad Inst Usovershenst Vet Vrach , Moskva and Leningrad, 8 9-15

Gusev, V F , 1954, New methods of controlling Ixodes ricinus and Dermacentor pictus in White Russia, SSR Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsesoyuz Konf Probl Vet Dermat Arakhnol i Entom (22-26 Mar) Moskva, pp 120-122.

Gusev, V F 1955, Phenology and the host circle of Ixodes ricinus and Dermacentor pictus (and their control) Sborn Nauch Trudov Leningrad Inst Usovershenst Vet Vrach , Moskva and Leningrad, (10) 5-16

Gusev, V F , 1957 Study of the regional epizootiology of haemosporidiosis in farm animals of the White Russian SSR. Sborn Trudov Leningrad Nauch -Issled Vet Inst , Moskva and Leningrad, (7) 96-106

Gusev, V F , Rastegayeva E F , and Susko, S F 1936, Die Zecken als Ueberträger der Babesiellosen und Francaiellosen der Rinder Arch Wissensch u Prakt Tierh., Berlin 71 (2) 133-144

Gusev, V M 1959, The role of birds and their ectoparasites in the epidemiology and epizootiology of certain diseases. 10. Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 6-7

Gusev, V M and Guseva, A A , 1960, The habitat and mass breeding places of the tick Ixodes frontalis Panz in Daghestan Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (7) 1095-1099

Gusev, V M , Guseva, A A , and Bednyi, S N , 1959, Ecological groups of birds and their role in the life of ticks and fleas. 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 2 7-8

Gutsevich, A V , 1948, In regard to the presence of Ornithodoros in Yugoslavia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 27 (6) 563-564.

Gutsevich, A V 1951, General problems in studying insects and ticks as vectors of disease Leningrad, 100 pp

Gutsevich, A V and Skrynnik, A N . 1939, Bloodsucking Diptera and ticks in connection with the problem of supposed vectors of spring-summer encephalitis Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad., Leningrad, 18 161-177.

H

Havlik, O , Kolman. J M , and Lim. D , 1957, The incidence of tick-borne encephalitis in wild birds J Hyg. Epidemiol., Microbiol. and Immunol , Prague 1 (4) 367-376

Hoeppli, R and Feng, L C 1931, Histological reactions in the skin due to ectoparasites, Dermacentor sinicus P Schulze from hedgehog. Haemaphysalis campanulata hoeppliana P Schulze from dog. Cimex lectularius and Pediculus vestimenti (humanus) from man National Med J China, Peiping, 17 (4-5) 541-556

Hoeppli, R and Feng, L C , 1933, Experimental studies on ticks. Chinese Med J., Peiping, 47 (1) 29-43

Ierusalimskii, A P and Chertkov, I L., 1962, Activity of the properdin system in tick-borne encephalitis Zhurnal Nevropat i Psikhiat , Moskva, 62 (3) 344-346.

Il'inskii, A M , 1923, List of agricultural pests of the Astrakhan Region Zapiski Astrakhan Stants. Zashchity Rast ot Vreditel , Astrakhan, 1 (2) 1-44

Imanov, E D , 1959, Q-fever among the agricultural animals in Kirgizia 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 1 112 113.

Imanov, E D , 1961, Q-fever of domestic animals in Kirgiza Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh , Alma-Ata, 4 75-78

In'kov, N M , 1941, De-ticking dogs Veterinariya, Moskva, 20 (2) 16-17.

Ioff, I G., 1925, Materials on the study of the fauna of ectoparasites in the South-East of Russia. I An outline of the organization of study of the ectoparasitic fauna in the South-East of Russia Vestnik Mikrobiol i Epidemiol , Saratov, 4 (4) 53-64

Ioff, I G., 1925, Materials on the study of the fauna of ectoparasites in the Southeast of Russia II Materials on parasites of domestic animals and man, collected in the winters of 1923-24 and 24-25. Vestnik Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., Saratov, 4 (4) 64-75.

Ioff, I G , 1926, Sur le rôle des ectoparasites dans l'epidémiologie de la peste au sud-est de la partie européenne de l'URSS Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 225-228

Isaakyan, A I , 1936, Das Zeckenfieber (Febris recurrens) in Armenien [sic] und die Bedeutung der Zecken bei seiner Verbreitung. Zhurnal Mikrobioi , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol , Moskva, 17 (6) 820-832.

Isaakyan, A I., 1924, L'Ornithodoros talaje en Armenie (Sur l'existence du typhus reccurentis [sic] loc). Trudy Trop. Inst Armenii, Moskva and Erivan, 1 122.

Isakov, A., 1955, Some problems of natural nidi of infectious and parasitic diseases in region of large water reservoirs in the forest zone Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let. Yubil E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp 386-390

Isanin, G I , 1956, On the question of the epizootiology of haemosporidioses of horses in Bashkii ASRS Trudy Bashkir Selsk. Inst , Ufa, 7 162-171

Isayev, L M , 1939, Tick recurrent fever in Uzbekistan. J. Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, pp 31-34

Isayev, L M , 1956, Problem of reduction of tick-borne spirochaetosis in Uzbekistan Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 34 (1) 7-16

Ishukov, G Kh and Ishukova, F. A , 1945, The role of the grazing ground ticks of the species Dermacentor marginatus in epizootiology of infective encephalomyelitis of horses Veterinariya, Moskva, 22 (4-5) 17-21

Ismagilov, M I., 1950, Dwelling places of Marmota baibacina K., the principal host of Ixodes crenulatus under high altitude conditions. Izvest. Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, (75), s Parazitol , (8) 116-127

Ismagilov, M I. and Ushakova, G B., 1959, Wild birds of the Betpak-Dala desert — hosts to argasid ticks Byul Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt Prirod., Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel Biol , 64 (1) 37-42

Ivannikova, A G , 1951, Study of the distribution of equine hemosporidioses and clarification of the species of tick-vectors of these diseases in Western-Kazakhstan Oblast. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh Fil Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk Nauk, Alma-Ata, 5 237-239

Ivanov, A. I , 1945, Role of birds in the tick cycle in nature. Trudy Tadzhiksk Bazy Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (14) 43-52.

Ivanov, P. A , Pogorelyi, A. I , and Kolomiets, Yu S , 1944, Experiment on ridding animals of Haemosporidia. Veterinariya, Moskva, 21 (4) 23-24

Ivanov, P A , Pogorelyi, A. I , and Yanyuk, K A , 1945, On the question of the role of Rhipicephalus rossicus and Haemaphysalis punctata in the transmission of bovine piroplasmosis. Nauch. Trudy Ukrain Inst Eksper Vet., Kiev, 13 28-38

Ivanova, A A . 1958, The special composition of Ixodidae along the Orenburg railroad Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (2) 222-223.

Ivanova, L M , 1961, Epidemiological characteristics of tick-borne encephalitis in the RSFSR in 1959-1960 and current problems in its study and prevention Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 393-401.

Ivanova, P. S., 1959, The foci of cattle anaplasmosis in White Russia 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, 2 245-246

J

Juan, K. L , et al., 1959, The discovery of natural infection of ticks of Ixodes sp. with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi, (Abstract of report before All-China Conf. Parasitic Dis). Chinese Med. J , Peiping, 78 (3) 276

K

Kadiashvili, G L , 1931, Zur Biologie der Zecke Hyalomma aegyptium L Vet Spetsialist Sotsial Stroike, Moskva, (21-22) 43-45.

Kadyte, B , 1958, On the question of the seasonal dynamics of the infestation of cattle by the adult Ixodes ricinus L. Lietuvos TSR Moks Akad Darbai, Vilnius, s. B, 4 (16) 233-226.

Kadyte, B , 1959, Ixodidae in the Lithuanian SSR 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 2 70.

Kadyte, B , 1959, The life cycle of Ixodes ricinus L in Lithuania. Acta Parasitol. Lithuan , Vilnius, 2 (1) 105-110.

Kalabukhov, N I , 1949, The role of rodents as reservoirs of epidemic infections Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 28 (5) 389-406.

Kalabukhov, N. I and Shubladze, A K. 1946, On the problem of endemic foci of spring-summer (tick) encephalitis Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (2) 68-76

Kalashnikov, S P., 1927, The question of arthropod vectors transmitting infectious diseases of animals in the Astrakhan government. Zapiski Astrakan Stants. Zashchity Rast. ot Vreditel., Astrakhan , 1 (5-6) 37-[illegible]

Kalina, G P , 1931, Biology of marmots of southern Kirgiz Republic (Russian Turkestan) and their epidemiological significance. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Parazitol , Saratov, 10 (1) 69-82

Kalita, S R., 1955, Ixodid ticks of Krasnodar Territory. 8 Soveshch. Parazitol Probl , Moskva, pp 78-79.

Kalita, S R , 1955, On the biology of Hyalomma scupense under the conditions of Krasnodar Territory Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 82.

Kalita, S R and Pelipeichenko, M V. 1957, The fauna of ixodid ticks of the Krasnodar Region. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (6) 947-948.

Kalmykov, E. S., 1936, Ticks and insects parasitic on domestic animals and their control. 2 Ed., 132 pp.

Kalmykov, E. S. and Petrashevskaya, Ya., 1934, A method of completely eradicating the vector of piroplasmosis in the northern Caucasus. Sovet. Vet , Moskva (3) 6-10.

Kalmykov, P. G., 1961, Development of the ticks Ixodidae in natural environment of the islands in the Sea of Japan Prirod Ochag. Bolez Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 506-509.

Kamennova, L S. and Smirin, V M , 1959, Characterization of the natural focus of tularemia in the Syr-Darya delta 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 150-151

Kandelaki, S P , 1935, On the relapsing fever transmitted by ticks in Transcaucasia Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 4 (1-2) 65-66.

Kanter, V. M , 1940, Kozhevnikov's syndrome in spring-summer encephalitis in the taiga Nevropat i Psikhiat Moskva, 9 (7-8) 28-30

Kaplinskii, M B , Tyutyunnikov, A F., and Dryagilev, V I , 1955, Experimental liquidation of ixodid ticks in natural conditions. Tezisy Nauch Dokl 8 Nauch -Prakt Konf. Voyenno Vrach Ural'sk Voyenno Okr , Sverdlovsk, pp 10-11

Karakulov, I K , Amanzhulov, S A., and Borisov, V D., 1961, On the researches in Q-fever in the northern region of Kazakhstan. Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 64-69

Karpov, S. P , 1955, Regional epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis and measures for combatting it Trudy Tomsk Nauch -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 6 5-24

Karpov, S P , 1956, Further observations on the epidemiology of tick borne encephalitis in the Tomsk focus and its control Trudy Tomsk Nauch.-Issled Inst Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 8 119-124.

Karpov, S. P , 1956, Tomsk focus of tick encephalitis and measures for its liquidation Trudy Tomsk Nauch -Issled Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk 7 28-37

Karpov, S P , 1958, Results of investigations of diseases with a natural focalization. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch -Issled. Inst Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 9 5-14

Karpov, S P , 1959, Prophylaxis of tick encephalitis Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol . Moskva, 30 (11) 6-10.

Karpov, S. P., 1959, Problems of the formation and destruction of foci of tick encephalitis in an inhabited locality. Dokl Soveshch. Obshch. Voprosam Biol , Posvyashch. Stolet. Darimizma, pp. 266-269.

Karpov, S P and Kolmakova, A G., 1961, Data on nosogeography of tick encephalitis in northern Siberia. Prirod Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, pp 55-58.

Karpov, S P and Popov, V M 1944. The ixodid ticks of Western Siberia as reservoirs of tularemia. Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (2) 75-79

Karpov, S P. and Popov, V M , 1953, Classification of natural foci of tularemia Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6) 57

Karpov, S P , Popov, V M., and Kolmakova A. G , 1959, Types of tick-borne encephalitis foci in western Siberia and the problem of their elimination 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, 1 62.

Karpov, S P , Popov, V P , and Kolmakova, A. G , 1960, Types of foci of tick encephalitis in Western Siberia and questions of their eradication Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 23-29.

Karpov, S P , Popov, V. M., Kolmakova, A G., and Vershinina, T A , 1958, Tick control in the Tomsk focus of tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (6) 658-662.

Karpov, S P. and Yav'ya, A R , 1960, Epidemiology and prophylaxis of tick encephalitis in the Tomsk nidus during the 1957 season Trudy Tomsk Nauch -Issled. Inst Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 11 46-51.

Karpuzidi, K S., Bozhenko, V. P., and Bichul, K. G., 1959, Role of ticks in the epizootiology and natural focal development of plague in the northwestern Caspian Sea region. Sborn Nauch Rabot. Elist Protivochum Stants, Shakhty, Russia, (1) 109-117.

Kartashev M V., 1957, Observations of the infection of Dermacentor with Piroplasma caballi in various rural economy situations in central SSSR Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21 210-220

Karulin, B. E , 1959, An ecological landscape analysis of the dissemination of rickettsiosis. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 84-86.

Karulin, B E , Pchelkina, A. A., and Zimayeva, Z M., 1959, On related epizootics of various infections in nature 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, 1 86-87.

Karulin, B S , 1960, A terrain-ecological analysis of Q-fever foci. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, 31 (9) 19-24

Kastrov, V A , 1932, The problem of fighting piroplasmosis in SSSR by means of dips and pasture rotation. Sovet Vet., Moskva, (11-12) 13-17.

Kastrov, V A., 1933, Necessity of the study of ticks, carriers of piroplasmosis Sovet. Vet , Moskva, (8) 42-45

Kas'yanov, A F , 1947, Winter parasitisation by ticks of the family Ixodidae on farm animals in the Province of Khabarovsk. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (10) 14-15.

Katelina, A. F , 1959, Biology of the burrow tick Ixodes trianguliceps in the Tula Region 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, 2 73-74

Katelina, A F , 1960, The distribution and biology of the common tick Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in the Tula Oblast Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (11) 1612-1617.

Kats-Chernokhvostova, L. Ya , 1953, Epidemiologie Moscow, Medgiz., 2 Ed , 323 pp.

Kaverin, S N and Perezhogina, T S , 1939, Information on the epidemiology of tick-borne relapsing fever in Fergan. Uzbek. Parazitol Sborn Tashkent, 2 65.

Kazanskii, I I., 1931, Sur les porteurs de virus dans la piroplasmose du cheval et sur leur diagnostic Trop. Med i Vet. Moskva, 9 (3) 132-136

Kazanskii, I I , 1935, Sur les role des tiques de pâturage dans l'épizootologie de la "sou-aourou" des animaux ruraux Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (7) 40-43

Kerbabayev, E B., 1955, Distribution of ticks of genus Ornithodoros in separate landscape zones of Turkmenia Trudy Ashkhabad. Nauch -Issled. Inst Epidemiol , Mikrobiol. i Gig , Ashkhabad, 1 13-20

Kerbabayev, E B , 1955, On the biological bases of the elimination of natural foci of diseases transmitted by pasture ticks Trudy Ashkhabad Nauch -Issled. Inst. Epidemiol , Mikrobiol. i Gig., Ashkhabad, 1 21-23

Kerbabayev, E B , 1955, Spontaneous infection of the Ornithodoros with spirochaetes in the agricultural regions of Turkmenia Sborn Rabot. Posvyashch. 70 -Let Yubil E.N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp 425-427

Kerbabayev, E B , 1961, Ixodidae of Ashkhabad Zdrav Turkmen , Ashkhabad, 5 (1) 3-3

Kerbabayev, E B . 1961, Description of the female Ixodes occultus Pom Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR , Ashkhabad, s Biol. Nauk, (1) 73-74.

Kerbabayev, E B , 1961, Main natural nidal diseases of man in Turkmenia Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, pp 79-82.

Kerbabayev, E. B , 1961, Data on the ticks Ixodoidea in Turkmenia Prirod. Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, pp. 489-493.

Kharlampovich, S I , 1955, About brucellosis of wild animals in Turkmenia Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let. Yubil E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 167-170.

Khasis, G L , 1955, Investigations of tick-borne encephalitis in rural regions Sovet Med , Moskva, 19 (6) 50-55

Khasis, G L , 1961, Tick-borne encephalitis in the Tatar ASSR (1959-1957) Kazan Med Zhurnal, Kazan, (6) 47-49.

Khasis, G L , 1961, The problem of tick encephalitis from the internist's point of view Terap Arkh., Moskva, 33 (6) 75-84

Khatenever L M , 1942, Research on tularemia in the Soviet Union during the last 25 years. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, (11-12) 82-86

Kheisin, E M , 1950, The northern limits in distribution of Ixodes ricinus and Ixodes persulcatus in Karelian-Finnish Socialistic Republic Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 29 (6) 572-574

Kheisin, E M., 1953, Behavior of adult Ixodes persulcatus P Sch in connection with temperature and humidity of the surrounding medium Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 32 (1) 77-87

Kheisin E M , 1953, Observation on the development of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch and Ixodes ricinus L. in laboratory conditions Uchen. Zapiski Karelo-Finsk Univ , Petrozavodsk, Biol Nauk., 5 (3) 88-106.

Kheisin. E M , 1955, Length of development of larvae and nymphs of Ixodes ricinus L. and Ixodes persulcatus P Sch in various seasons of the year (on the question of diapause) Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Gosudarstv Univ Petrozavodsk (1954) 6 28-44

Kheisin, E M , 1955. Length of the cycle of Ixodes ricinus and Ixodes persulcatus in the natural conditions of Karelo-Finnish SSR. 8 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, pp. 156-158

Kheisin, E M., 1955, Length of the life cycle of Ixodes ricinus L in natural conditions of Karelo-Finnish SSR Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Gosudarstv Univ , Petrozavodsk, (1954) 6 92-102

Kheisin, E M , Bochkareva, K . and Lavrenenko, L E., 1955, The question of seasonal activity of adult Ixodes ricinus L in Karelo-Finnish SSR Trudy Karelo-Finsk Gosudarstv. Univ , Petrozavodsk, 6 72-91

Kheisin, E M , Bochkareva, K , Lavrenenko, L E., and Mikhailova, T , 1955, Oviposition and development of Ixodes ricinus L in the natural conditions of Karelo-Finnish SSR Trudy Karelo-Finsk Gosudarstv Univ , Petrozavodsk, (1954), 6 45-71.

Kheisin, E. M. and Kuznetsova, T K , 1956, The cold resistance of the eggs, larvae and adults of Ixodes ricinus L and Ixodes persulcatus P Sch. Trudy Karelo-Finsk. [illegible] Akad Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk, s Parazitol , (4) 116-130

Kheisin, E M. and Lavrenenko, L E , 1956, Duration of bloodsucking and the daily rhythm of feeding and detachment of the females of Ixodes ricinus L Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (3) 379-383

Kheisin, E M. and Lebesheva, M A., 1955, Oviposition and development of Ixodes ricinus L and Ixodes persulcatus P Sch. under various temperatures and humidities of the environment. Trudy Karelo-Finsk Gosudarstv Univ., Petrozavodsk, (1954), 6 5-27

Kheisin, E M and Muratov E A 1959, Detection of clavate stages in the development of Piroplasma bigeminum in the tick Boophilus calcaratus Dokl Akad Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, 2 (2) 55-58

Kheisin, E M and Muratov, E A , 1959, Investigations on the cytology of the club shaped form of Piroplasma bigeminum Tsitologiya, Moskva, 1 (1) 127-132

Kheisin E M., Pavlovskaya, O , Malakhova, R P., and Rybok, V F , 1955, Length of the life cycle of Ixodes persulcatus in natural conditions of Karelo-Finnish SSR. Trudy Karelo-Finsk Gosudarstv. Univ., Petrozavodsk, (1954), 6 102-123.

Khodakovskii, A I , 1939, Contribution to the ecology of the pasture tick Ixodes persulcatus applicable to conditions of the Belozersk area Trudy Leningrad Piroplaz Stants , 1

Khodakovskii, A I , 1940, Certain peculiarities in the pattern of distribution of the tick Ixodes persulcatus in the taiga region of European USSR 2 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, pp. 20-21

Khodakovskii, A I., 1948, Tick reservoirs of Ixodes persulcatus Sch. of the taiga belt of the European USSR Parazitol Sborn. Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva. (1947). (9) 69-82

Khodukin, N I , 1952, Introduction Voprosy Krayev Patol , Akad Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent (2) 3-6

Khodukin, N I , Khozinskii, V I , Finogenova, E V , Kamenshtein, I S , 1952, Epidemiological observations in connection with the hemorrhagic fever in Uzbekistan Voprosy Krayev Patol , Akad Nauk Uzbek SSR, Tashkent, (2) 7-33.

Khodukin, N I., Lysunkina, V A , and Kamenshtein, I S , 1952, The search for transmitters of hemorrhagic fever in Central Asia Voprosy Krayev Patol , Akad Nauk Uzbek SSR, Tashkent, (2) 112-121.

Khodukin, N I. and Sofiyev, M S , 1931, A revision of the sandflies of Central Asia. Med Mysl Uzbek i Turkmen, Tashkent, 5 (4) 50-55

Khodukin, N I and Sofiyev M S , 1931, Anticoagulins and agglutinins in the organs of Central Asiatic ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. Vestnik Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Parazitol Saratov, 10 (3) 283-285

Khodukin, N I and Sofiyev, M S , 1932 On the role of Ornithodoros lahorensis in the transmission of Central Asiatic relapsing fever. Za Sotsial. Zdrav Uzbek , Tashkent 11 (8): 63-65

Khodukin, N I , Soshnikova M. N , and Shterngol'd, E. Ya., 1954, Investigation of Ixodoidea of the Khavostsk region for virus Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol Akad Nauk Uzbek SSR, Tashkent, 3 17-23.

Khramushin, A E , 1950 Ticks of the family Ixodidae of the Troitsa forest preserve and its vicinity Izvest Estestv -Nauch Inst Molotov Gosudarstv Univ Gor'k , Molotov, 2 (10) 461-480.

Khrushcheva, N F , and Rementsova, M M , 1959, Observations on the carrying capacity of brucellosis by ticks. 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob Moskva 1 186

Khrushcheva, N F , Rementsova M M and Kusov, V N , 1956, brucellosis infection of ticks from domestic and wild animals Trudy Inst Krayev Patol Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 3 30-36

Khudadov G D , 1959, Radiographic methods of detecting insects and ticks marked with radioactive isotopes Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva 28 (1) 60-64

Kireyeva, R Ya , 1960, On the epidemiological characteristics of north Asiatic tick typhus in southern regions of Khabarovsk krai Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (1) 27-31

Kirshenblat, Ya D 1934 Two new ticks of the genus Ixodes Latr from Transcaucasia Trudy Zool Sekt , Gruzin Otdel , Zakavkaz Fil Akad Nauk SSSR, Tiflis, 1 257-261

Kirshenblat Ya D 1935 Eine neue Ixodes Art aus Transkaukasien. Zool Anz. Leipzig III (9-10) 267-268

Kirshenblat Ya D , 1936 Beitrage zur palaarktischen Zeckenfauna. Zool. Anz., Leipzig 114 (3-4) 93-97

Kiassovskii L N., Shvarts E A , and Berendyayeva, E. L., 1958, The problem of the course of plague epizootics in the Marmota caudata Geoffroy population Trudy Sredne-Aziat Nauch.-Issled Protivochum Inst , Alma-Ata (4) 75-79

Klenov, K N., 1954, Materials from two years of observations on the dynamics of the tick — Ixodes ricinus, in the focus of a two-phase virus meningo-encephalitis Neirovirus Infekts., Leningrad, pp. 136-147

Klimentova, A A. and Perfil'yev, P P , 1935, Punaises, puces et tiques comme transporteurs du virus du typhus exanthématique dans les conditions expérimentales Trudy Otdel Parazitol Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper Med Gor'kogo, Moskva. (1) 71-88.

Klyushkina E A 1956 A rare case of cannibalism in ticks of the family Ixodidae Zool Zhurnal Moskva 35 (4) 614-615.

Klyushkina E A 1958 Discovery of a parasite of the ixodid tick Hunterellius hookeri How in the Crimea Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezn Moskva 27 (6) 734

Klyushkina E A 1958, Hunterellius hookeri How a parasite of ixodid ticks in the Crimea Zool Zhurnal Moskva, 37 (10) 1561-1563

Kmet J Vesenjak-Zmijanac J Bedjanič M and Rus, S . 1955, Virus meningo-encephalitis in Slovenia I Epidemiological observations Bull World Health Org Geneva, 12 (4) 491-501

Kobakhidze D N 1955 Quantity of some invertebrates in the red soils of Gruzin tea plantations Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (4) 719-723

Kochetkov A V , 1935 Les tiques de la famille Ixodidae au Transural Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper Vet Moskva and Leningrad 11 124-127

Kogan, I Ya 1957, Distribution of Ixodidae and haemosporidiosis in horses of Kemerovskaya Oblast Sborn Nauch Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal Nauch -Issled Vet Inst Omsk, (7) 107-126.

Kolabskii N A 1950, A scientific conference on the problems of protozoology Veterinariya Moskva 27 (6) 62-63

Kolachev A A and Kosovskii I I 1949 Clinical aspects of hemorrhagic fever in Bukovina Klin Med Moskva 27 (8) 42-48

Kolmakova A G 1959 Data for the establishment of a prognosis of the numbers of the forest-tick population under the conditions of an inhabited locality 10 Soveshch Parazitol Ob , Moskva 2 75-76

Kolmakova, A G and Fedorov Yu V 1961 Data on ecology of Ixodes persulcatus in the forest type nidus of tick encephalitis. Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh Alma-Ata 4 502-505

Kolomakin G A , 1957, Role of ticks of the family Ixodidae in the epizootiology of brucellosis Trudy Inst Vet Kazakh Fil Akad Sel'skokhoz Nauk Alma-Ata 8 12-14

Kolomiyetz Yu S , 1936. On the question of the distribution and bionomics of Rhipicephalus rossicus in the Ukraine Ztschr. Parasitenk Berlin, 8 (5) 538-541

Kolomiyets, Yu S , 1937. Biology of the tick, Hyalomma marginatum Nauk Pratsi Ukrain Inst Eksper Vet , Kiiv, 7 (2) 8-13

Kolomiyets, Yu S 1937, Role of Hyalomma marginatum in the spread of equine nuttalliosis Nauk Pratsi Ukrain Inst Eksper Vet , Kiiv, 7 (2) 14-17

Kolomiyets Yu S , 1937, Zur Frage der Verbreitung und Lebensweise der Zecke Rhipicephalus rossicus Yak und Kohl-Yak in der Ukraine. Ztschr Parasitenk , Berlin 8 (5) 538-541

Kolomiyets, Yu S , 1937, Distribution and biology of the tick, Rhipicephalus rossicus in the Ukraine Nauk Pratsi Ukrain Inst Eksper Vet , Kiiv, 7 (2) 28-31

Kolomiyets, Yu S , 1946, Mechanism of the transfer of equine piroplasmosis by the tick Hyalomma marginatum Koch (1840) Nauch Trudy Ukrain Inst Eksper Vet , Kiev, 14 137-142

Kolomiyets Yu S , 1950, Aspergillus fumigatus as a parasite of ticks Priroda. Moskva, 39 (4) 64-65

Kolomiyets Yu S , 1955 On the question of the epizootiology of equine nuttalliosis Sborn Rabot 36 Plen Vet Sekt Vsesoyuz Akad Sel'sk Nauk Lenin Moskva, pp 82-97.

Kolomiyets Yu. S and Alfimova A V 1955 Organization of the control of haemosporidiosis of livestock in the zone of construction of Kakhovsk GES Nauch Trudy Ukrain Inst Eksper Vet., Kiev. 22 203-211.

Kolonitskii, A T , 1955. On the question of the effectiveness of application of DDT in the South Med. Parazitol i Parazi ar. Bolezni Moskva, (3) 224-225

Kolpakova, S A , 1931, Materials for the study of the tick fauna in the district of the Lebyash'y Region (Western Kazakhstan) where plague is endemic Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Parazitol , Saratov, 10 (3) 271-274.

Kolpakova, S A and Lippert, N P 1932, Contribution to the biology of the tick Rhipicephalus schulzei Olen 1929 Vestnik Mikrobiol , Epidemiol, i Parazitol , Saratov, 11 (3) 191-195.

Kolpy, I , 1961, Observations on the distribution and activity of Ixodes ricinus L in the Warmia-Mazury lake region. Wiadom Parazytol Warszawa 7 915-918

Komarov, A 1934, On the recovery of Aegyptionella pullorum Carpano from wild Argas persicus Oken Trans Roy Soc Trop. Med Hyg , London, 27 (5) 525-526

Komessarenko B T , 1957, Method for removing attached ticks. Voyenno Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (11) 78

Kondrashkin, G A 1955, Delta type of the tularemia nidus Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let Yubil L N Pavlovskii Moskva, pp 62-82

Kondrashkina, K I , Kukin, V M and Kozin, M M , 1955, Parasitism of ixodid ticks during winter on some wild and domestic mammals of the west Kazakh Province 8 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, p 80

Kominchov N A 1950, Physical conditions of the habitat of Ixodes crenulatus Izvest Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR , Alma-Ata,(75), s. Parazitol , (8) 94-105

Kopyrin A V , 1955, Twenty-five years of the Siberian zonal scientific research veterinary institute (SIBNIVI) Tezisy i Ref. Dokl 5 Nauch -Proizvodst Konf Vet Nauch -Issled Uchrezh Sibiri, Omsk, pp 5-47

Kordova N and Rehacek, I 1959, Cultivation of ultrafilterable particles of Coxiella burnetii in the tick organism Folia Microbiol , Praha, 4 (5) 275-279

Korelov M N , 1953, A case of Argas vespertilionis attacking man Izvest Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, SSR, (125), s. Biol , (8) 149-150

Korneyev, P V , 1941, A new vector of piroplasmosis of cattle (Piroplasma bigeminum) in the Province of Voronezh 3 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob , Moskva p. 24

Kornıyenko (Koneva), Z P , 1957, Anaplasmosıs of cattle Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper Vet , Moskva and Lenıngrad, 21 112-122.

Kornıyenko (Koneva), Z P , 1958, Haemosporidıa of small horned cattle and their vectors ın Turkmenıa Sborn Nauch -Issled Rabot Vet Turkmen , Ashkhabad, pp 69-72

Kornıyenko (Koneva), Z P , 1961, On combıned chemoprophylaxıs agaınst theılerıasıs ın complex with tick preventıon meaşures ın Turkmenıa Prırod Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, 4 240-243

Kornıyenko (Koneva), Z P and Anufrıyeva, L M , 1951. Haemosporidıoses among the lesser Bovidae and agents that carry them ın Turkmenıstan Izvest Akad Nauk Turkmen SSR, Ashkhabad, (1) 64-67

Kornıyenko (Koneva), Z P and Anufrıyeva, L M , 1958, On the vectors of bovıne anaplasmosıs ın Turkestan Sborn Nauch -Issled Rabot Vet Turkmen , Ashkhabad, pp. 21-29.

Kornıyenko (Koneva), Z P and Shmyreva, M K , 1941, Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer, 1776 -- vector of equıne nuttalliosis Veterınarıya, Moskva, 20 (2) 14.

Kornıyenko (Koneva), Z P and Shmyreva, M. K , 1944, On the possıbılity of the transmıssıon of theılerıasıs to their progeny by the ticks, Hyalomma turkmenıense (Olenev. 1931) Veterınarıya, Moskva, 21 (4) 24-25

Korostelev, V E , 1960, Lınes of future development of vırologıcal work Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (3) 195-209

Korotkıkh, G I , 1953, Aerosol method of control of harmful ınsects Trudy Akad Sel'sk. Nauk Lenına, Moskva, Sekt. Zashch Rast , (31) 15-21.

Korovnıkov, A F , 1926, On the characterıstıcs of endemıc relapsıng fever ın Central Asıa Byul Sredne-Azıat Gosudarstv. Unıv., Tashkent, (13) 81-86

Korshunova, O. S , 1955, Some data about the experımental study of ınfectıous nephroso-nephrıtıs. Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let Yubıl E N Pavlovskıı, Moskva, pp 239-243

Korshunova O S and Arkhima E V 1948, The study of natural foci of the tick-borne spotted typhus Epidemiol -Parazitol Eksped. Iran Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad pp 291-298.

Korshunova, O S and Petrova-Piontkovskaya S P , 1940, Preservation of the agent of exanthematous typhus in Dermacentor nuttalli Ol 2 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, p 15

Korshunova, O S and Petrova-Piontkovskaya S P 1943, Conservation of the tick typhus exanthematous organism in the tick Dermacentor nuttalli Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol., Moskva, (10-11) 37

Korshunova O S and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S P , 1948, Preservation of the pathogenic organisms of tick infections in Dermacentor nuttalli Olen Parazitol Sborn Zool. Inst Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1947), (9) 243-250

Korshunova O S and Petrova-Piontkovskaya S P , 1949, On the virus isolated from the ticks Hyalomma marginatum marginatum Koch Zool Zhurnal Moskva, 28 (2) 186-187

Korshunova, O S and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S P , 1949, On the vector of Marseille fever Dokl Akad. Nauk SSR, Moskva, n.s., 68 (6) 1151-1153

Korshunova, O S and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S P , 1953, On the natural infection of Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panz with rickettsia Voprosy Kravev Obsnch. Eksper Parazitol. i Med. Zool , Moskva, (8) 5-11

Korshunova O S and Petrova-Piontkovskaya S P 1953, On the natural infection of Ixodes ricinus with rickettsia, a preliminary publication Voprosy Kravev Obshch Eksper Parazitol i Med Zool , Moskva, (8) 12-14

Korshunova, O S , Petrova-Piontkovskaya, O P , and Nikitina, N. A , 1959, On natural foci of Asian tick-borne spotted fever in Khakassia and in the central part of the western Savan mountains Zool Zhurnal, Moskva 38 (3) 385-393.

Korshunova O S and Znamenskii, V G , 1959, On the experimental investigation of the natural focus of infectious nephroso-nephritis in the Far Eastern Primorye 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, 1 98-100

Koshechkina, G. V 1950. Placement of the tick Ixodes crenulatus in biocoenose Izvest Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Parazitol , 8 80-94

Koshechkina, G V 1954, Ticks parasitic on livestock and wild animals in Kazakhstan and their relation to natural foci of infectious diseases Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, (2) 153-157.

Kosminskii, R B and Karandina, R S , 1959, Tagging the red-tail sand rats and their fleas in the enzootic plague area of the Bozdag range (Azerbaidzhan SSR) 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 204-205

Kotlan, S , 1957, Ixodid ticks of Hungary as vectors of infectious and parasitic diseases in man and animals (Abstract of report before 1. Meet. Hungarian Biol. Soc , Budapest, Apr 26-28, 1956). Acta Biol. Budapest, Suppl 1, p. 28

Kotsinyan, M E , 1959, Endemic rickettsioses in the Armenian SSR. 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 1 87-88.

Kozhanchikov, I V 1941, On the conditions of gaseous metabolism in some Ornithodoros species Dokl. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n s., 32 (7) 515-518.

Kozlova, A V and Grachev, P E., 1941, Rodents, Insectivora, and birds in the Suputinka Reserve (Far East) as hosts of tick vectors of tick-borne encephalitis 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp 17-19

Kozlova, A V and Solov'yev, V D , 1941, Experimental study of the tick Haemaphysalis concinna, as vector of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis. Trudy Voyenno-Med Akad , Leningrad, 25 50-57.

Kozlovskii, S , 1953, First communication on quantitative relations existing within a population of the tick Ixodes ricinus Ekol Polska, Warsaw, 3 5-16.

Kozulina, O V , 1936, Deplacements des differentes especes de tiques sur les divers substratum Byul. Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirod, Moskva and Leningrad. Otdel Biol , n s., 45 (4) 298-306.

Kozulina, O V , 1940, Deplacement des differentes especes de tiques sur les divers substratum. Uchen Zapiski Moskov. Gosudarstv Univ , Moskva and Leningrad, 42 271-277.

Kozyrev, P S , 1957, Causes of the presence of tick encephalitis in inhabited regions of Kalinin Province and conditions under which the population becomes infected Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) 52

Krasnov, M. D , et al., 1959, Aerial dusting in the control of ticks. Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, 8 42-45.

Krasnova, A M., 1959, Relationship between the changes in the external appearance of the eggs of ixodid ticks and the various stages of their development in the egg membranes. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 2 79

Kratokhvil, N I , 1953, Separation of infectious agents of listerellosis from common field mice and the ticks Ixodes ricinus. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (11) 60-61.

Kratokhvil, N I , 1954, Case of the isolation of the causative agent of erysipelas from half grown Ixodes ricinus ticks Zhurnal. Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, (3) 61-63.

Krepkogorskaya, T A , 1959, Results of the study of leptospirosis in the Kazakh SSR. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1. 126-128

Krepkogorskaya, T A and Rementsova, M. M., 1957, The isolation of strains of Leptospira from the tick Dermacentor marginatus S. from cattle Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 28 (2) 251-252.

Krepkogorskaya, T A. and Rementsova, M M., 1957, Isolation of Leptospira strains from Dermacentor marginatus S. ticks taken from large horned cattle. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (2) 93-94

Krichevskii, I L. and Dvoiantsaya-Barabitova, K „M , 1931, Ornithodoros papillipes als Ueberträger von Spirochaten des Ruckfallfiebers unter experimentellen Bedingungen Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Jena, 1 Abt , Orig , 121 (7-8) 421-432.

Krivko, A. M , 1962, Data on the ixodid ticks of the farm animals in the Kara-Tau mountains Parazity Sel'sk Zhivot. Kazakh , Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR Alma-Ata pp 225-228

Krontcvskaya, M. K and Savitskaya, E. P., 1946, Tick-borne relapsing fever in the Eastern USSR. Sovet. Med., Moskva, (12) 11-12.

Krontavskaya, M K and Shmatikov, M. D 1943, On the epidemiology of the tick spotted typhus of Central Siberia Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva (1-2) 65-68.

Krupnikova, A M., Zhadanov, I S , and Kireyeva, R Ya , 1961, Data from a study of tick-borne typhus in Khabarovsk Territory. Sovet. Med., Moskva, 25 (1) 39-44

Kryztal, A P , 1955, To the study of the dynamics of soil entomofauna in connection with semi-irrigation in the conditions of the valley of lower Dnieper. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (1) 120-140.

Kryzhanovskaya V V., 1956, Mammals as tick hosts in the Tomsk midus of tick encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk Nauch -Issled Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 7 38-42.

Kucheruk, V V , Nefedova, I N., and Dunayeva, T N , 1956, On the importance of self-defense of small mammals against the larvae and nymphs of the ixodid ticks Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (11) 1723-1727.

Kucheruk, V. V., Sidorova, G. A , and Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1955, Self-protection of small rodents from larvae of ixodid ticks Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (4) 948-959

Kudryavtseva, K. F., 1956, Preliminary results of investigation by the use of tapes in woodchuck burrows on bogs of the Issyk-Kul District. Trudy Sredne-Aziat Nauch.-Issled Protivochum. Inst., Alma-Ata, (2) 163-165

Kuklina, T E , 1959, Some data on ticks of Kashka-Darya Province, Uzbek SSR. Uzbek Biol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, 4 66-71.

Kuklina, T E , 1960, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in the Angren Valley. Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, (4) 62-68.

Kuklina, T E. 1961 Data on the fauna and distribution of the ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea according to landscape zones of the south of Uzbekistan Prirod Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh , Alma-Ata, pp. 494-497.

Kukulevskaya, M. F , 1956, Relapsing fever caused by ticks in the Ukrainian SSR. Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 25 (1) 16-17

Kulagin, S M , et al., 1959, Further observations of tick-borne rickettsiosis in the Primorsk Region 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 89-90

Kulagin S M., et al , 1959, Some materials on Marseilles Fever in Sevastopol. 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 1 91

Kulagin, S M., et al., 1960, Further observations on tick-borne rickettsiosis in Primorsk region Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (9) 64-71.

Kulagin, S M , Korshunova, O S , and Alfeyev, N I , 1947, Discovery of a reservoir of tick-borne typhus fever in the Altai Region. Medical News. Parasit and Trans Diseases, 5 26-28.

Kulagin, S M , Zhmayeva, A M , Shekhanov, M V , Pchelkina, A A , 1957, The characteristic of nidus of a tick rickettsiose in the south-east of Turkmenia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, (7) 114-121

Kulik, I S , et al., 1959, Zoological factors of the existence of certain natural foci of tularemia in which the water rat plays a major epizootic role. 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 152-154.

Kulikov, N S , 1935, Die geographische Verbreitung der Zecke Rhipicephalus rossicus Yakimoff und Kohl-Yakimoff, 1911 Ztschr. Parasitenk , Berlin, 8 (2) 241-242.

Kurchatov, V I., 1935, L'etat actuel de la question de répartition géographique de la tique Boophilus calcaratus Bir en URSS. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper Vet , Moskva and Leningrad, 11 115-123

Kurchatov, V I , 1938, Bio-ecology of the tick Rhipicephalus bursa Can et Fanz in relation to ovine piroplasmosis Sovet Vet., Moskva, 15 (3) 52-54

Kurchatov, V I , 1939, Biological peculiarity of the tick Hyalomma marginatum Koch, vector of equine piroplasmosis. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16 (5) 45-46

Kurchatov, V I., 1939, The biology of the vector of theileriases, the tick Hyalomma, and conditions in Baku Sovet Vet., Moskva, 15 (10-11) 60-61.

Kurchatov, V I , 1940, Methods for the control of ticks and insects injurious to farm animals Sovet Vet., Moskva, 17 (11-12) 26-29.

Kurchatov, V I , 1940, A survey of the fauna of bloodsucking ticks of the family Ixodidae in the Crimea Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 17 (1) 32

Kurchatov, V I., 1940, The outlines of the study of vector ticks in accordance with the problems of the control of piroplasmosis Sovet Vet , Moskva, 17 (2-3) 28-31.

Kurchatov, V I , 1940, On the specificity of cycles of development of ticks of the family Ixodidae Dokl. Vsesoyuz Akad Sel'sk. Nauk Lenina, Moskva, (2) 39-42

Kurchatov, V I , 1940, Contribution a la question de la biologie de l'ecologie et de la repartition de la tique Hyalomma marginatum agent propagateur des piroplasmoses equines. Vestnik Sel'sk Nauk Vet. Moskva, (2) 66-79.

Kurchatov, V I , 1941, Several means of defense against ectoparasites of domestic animals — report of invasion and infection Veterinariya, Moskva, 19 (1) 30-33.

Kurchatov, V I , 1941, Investigations in the use of pyrethrum against ectoparasites of domestic animals. 3 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, pp 61-62

Kurchatov, V I , 1941, Experiments in the application of pyrethrum for the control of certain ectoparasites of domestic animals. Vestnik Sel'sk Nauk Vet., Moskva, (2) 97-103

Kurchatov, V. I. 1952, Control of ixodid ticks in pastures Veterinariya, Moskva, 29 (4) 42-44.

Kurchatov, V. I., 1952, Mechanization of the control of ticks and insects parasitic on farm animals Dost Nauk. i Perej. Opyt. Sel'sk Khoz , Moskva, (5) 60-65.

Kurchatov, V I , 1960, Mechanization in control of bloodsucking insects and ticks Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 245-251

Kurchatov, V I , et al., 1955, Importance of Hyalomma scupense in extrazonal foci of bovine theileriases Nauch Trudy Ukrain Inst. Eksper. Vet , Kiev, 22 219-231.

Kurchatov, V I. and Kalmikov, E S , 1934. External parasites of farm stock in USSR, their development and distribution in 1932. Leningrad, 80 pp

Kurchatov, V I , Kozin, N P , and Duritsin, N. A., 1958, Experiment in the liquidation of massive infestation of poultry yards by Dermanyssus gallinae and Argas persicus in the Primorsk-Akhtarsk region with the aid of mechanical methods. Trudy Krasnodarsk Nauch -Issled Vet Stants Krasnodar, 1 159-172

Kurchatov, V. I., Mirzabekov, D. A , and Abusalimov, N S , 1946, Some data on the biology and ecology of ticks in Azerbaidzhan Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku, 11 82-112

Kurchatov, V I. and Nechinennyi, D. K , 1955, Experiment in the mass use of a mechanized aerosol method of controlling ticks and insects Nauch Trudy Ukrain. Inst. Eksper. Vet , Kiev, 22 233-245.

Kurchatov, V. I , Nechinennyi, D K , Li, P. N., and Romanov, V. M., 1958, The use of a new aerosol generator AG-L6 for the control of Diptera and Ixodoidea Nauch. Trudy Ukrain Inst Eksper. Vet , Kiev, 24 259-270

Kurchatov, V. I., Nechinennyi, D. K., and Romanov, V. M., 1959, Eradication of parasitic diseases of livestock and poultry in the Crimea. Veterinariya, Moskva, 36 (5) 16-17

Kurchatov, V I , Nesterova, Yu. F , and Serdukova, P. P , 1955, Ixodid ticks as vectors of the agent of brucellic infection in Crimea Trudy Krym. Fil Akad Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Simferopol, (9) Zool. (3) 39-49.

Kurchatov, V. I., Petunin, F. A , Kozin, N. P., and Panarin, I. V., 1958, A new acaricide metafos, for the control of ixodid ticks Trudy Krasnodarsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Stants , Krasnodar, 1 147-158.

Kurchatov, V. I., Petunin, I . A., Nechinennyi, D K , and Romanov, V. M., 1951, A new mechanized method of controlling ticks and insects on farm animals Sovet Zootekh , Moskva, 6 (6) 68-76

Kurchatov, V I. and Pleshan, E E , 1941, Insecticides for the vector of piroplasmosis of cattle and sheep and of equine nuttalliosis, Rhipicephalus bursa Veterinariya, Moskva, 18 (1) 19-21.

Kurchatov, V I and Popova V , 1939, Material on the biology of the ticks of the genus Rhipicephalus Koch. Sovet Vet., Moskva, 16 (5) 46.

Kurchatov, V. I and Romanov, V M., 1951, Ticks and insects injurious to farm animals and measures for combatting them Simferopol, (Krymizdat), 154 pp.

Kurchatov, V I. and Sokolov, B D , 1938. The use of a by-product of naphtha in the control of ixodid ticks. Sovet Vet., Moskva, 15 (3) 54-55

Kurchatov, V. I and Sokolov, B D . 1940, The epizootiology of Crimean mountain pastures ("Yaila") in the light of prophylaxis for piroplasmosis. Sovet Vet., Moskva, 17 (1) 35.

Kurchatov, V. I , Sokolov, B. D , and Matveyev, M A , 1937, Die Anwendung der Arsenikiosungen im Kampf mit der Zecke Ixodes in der Krim. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (3) 76-77.

Kuryatnikova, V N., 1959, Tularemia in the Borzinskii Region, Chita Oblast. 10. Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 154-155.

Kusov, V N , 1949, Life cycle of Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann, 1908. Izvest Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (74) s. Parazitol., (7) 55-59

Kusov, V N , 1950, On the reproduction of starving Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann, 1908 Izvest. Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata (75) s Parazitol , (8) 136-142.

Kusov, V N , 1953, The action of DDT and hexachlorane on Ornithodoros lahorensis Trudy Inst Zool. Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 59-74.

Kusov, V N. 1954, Tick paralysis of sheep and its control. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 33 pp.

Kusov, V. N , 1955, Ecological premises for understanding the epizootiology of tick-borne sheep paralysis Trudy Inst. Zool Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 3 27-43

Kusov, V. N , 1956, Duration of effectiveness of BHC dust as acaricide in wall cracks. Veterinariya Moskva, 33 (1) 70-72.

Kusov, V. N , 1957, A new method of collection and study of behavior of Ornithodoros papillipes in natural conditions. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Biol., 2 (14) 71-76

Kusov, V. N., 1957, Some questions concerning the multiplication of Ornithodoros lahorensis ticks Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 7 81-91.

Kusov, V N., 1958, Location and behavior of immature Ornithodoros lahorensis away from the host. Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 9 124-134

Kusov, V N , 1959, Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Kazakstan and their epidemiological significance 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 80

Kusov, V N , 1961, Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Kazakhstan and their epidemiological significance Prirod Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh , Alma-Ata, pp 510-517.

Kusov, V N., 1961, The ticks Ornithodoros papillipes in Kazakhstan. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh , Alma-Ata, pp 518-524.

Kusov, V N 1962, Significance of different stages of metamorphosis in Ornithodoros lahorensis in the etiology of tick paralysis Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 236-246.

Kusov, V N , Amanzhulov, S A , and Postricheva, O V , 1962, On the problem of infection of the genus Ornithodoros with Q-fever. Parazity Sel'sk Zhivot Kazakh. Inst Zool , Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 229-235.

Kusov, V. N. and Peteshev, V. M., 1961, On etiology of tick paralysis in Kazakhstan. Prirod. Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, 4 529-533

Kusov, V. N., Pospelova, Z. K., and Peteshev, V. M., 1960, Changes in blood and urine of animals suffering from tick paralysis. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 226-235.

Kusov, V N and Rementsova, M M , 1957, Natural infection of ticks Dermacentor marginatus by Brucella and Leptospira Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 7 92-94

Kuz'michev, V Ya., 1958, Detection of the tick Carios vespertilionis at the place of storage of DDT and BCH dusts Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (1) 51

Kuz'mina M A , 1948, Ecology of Alectoris kakelik Falk in Kazakhstan and its role as host of ixodid ticks Izvest .. ad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, (43) s. Parazitol (5) 67-73.

Kuznetsov, P K , 1953, Seasonal dynamics of the life cycle of Ixodes ricinus ticks in Voronezh Oblast. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 32 (3) 441-443

Kuznetsov, P K , 1953, Some data on the action of hexachloride on ticks — Ixodes ricinus L Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5) 466-467

Kuznetsov, P K , 1955, The ecology of the tick Ixodes ricinus L in the conditions of Voronezh Province Diss. Voronezh., 18 pp.

Kuznetsov, P K , 1955, Hibernation of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. in natural conditions in Voronezh Province. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (2) 469-470

Kuznetsov, P K , 1957, On the biology of development of the tick Ixodes ricinus L under the conditions of Voronezh Oblast Trudy Voronezh Medinst., Voronezh. 28 131-134.

Kuznetsov, P K , 1959, Testing the effectiveness of the repellent action of dimethylphthalate. creolin, diphenyloxide, terpineol, RP-1 and RP-50 on Ixodes ricinus L. ticks. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 28 (5) 619.

Kuznetsova, G. M , 1957, Damage to the hides of cattle caused by Hyalomma scupense. Mater. 3 Nauch Konf Infekts. i Invaz. Zabolev Sel'sk Zhivotn (Mar. 5-7, 1957), pp. 91-93

Kuznetsova, G. M , 1957, Morphological skin changes in large horned cattle when parasitized by Hyalomma scupense pasture ticks. Trudy Moskov. Vet Akad . Moskva, 19 (1) 304-317

Kuznetsova G M , 1957, About the injury to the hide of cattle by the tick Hyalomma scupense Trudy Moskov Vet. Akad., Moskva, 19 (1) 318-326.

Kuzyakin, A P., 1942, On the role of mammals in the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis of Ussuri District. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 21 (3) 69-87

Kuzybayeva, K , 1961, Distribution of ticks of the genus Alectorobius in some regions of the Fergana Valley Uzbek. Biol Zhurnal, Tashkent, (6) 52-58

L

Lachmajer, J , 1952, Natural habitats of Ixodes ricinus L in the Gdansk Voivodeship Byul. Inst. Med Morsk. Gdansku, Gdansk, 4 (4). 409-422

Lachmajer, J and Kawecki, Z , 1954, Strains of neurotropic viruses isolated from ticks, Ixodes ricinus, on the coast Byul Inst. Med. Morsk Gdansku, Gdansk, (1953) 5 49-53.

Lachmajer, J and Skierska, B , 1959, Characteristics of a natural focus of encephalitis viruses in the neighborhood of Kartuzy. (Gdansk Province) 1957. I Fauna Ixodidae and Culicidae from the Kartuzy Region Byul. Inst Med Morsk. Gdansku, Gdansk, 10 (3-4) 165-173

Lachmajer, J , Skierska, B , Wegner, Z , 1958, Preliminary data on the role of arthropods in a focus of tick-borne encephalitis obtained in Bialowieza in 1955-56 Przegl. Epidemiol , Warszawa, (4) 355-362.

Lachmajer, J and Wegner, Z , 1959, Characteristics of a natural focus of encephalitis viruses in the neighborhood of Kartuzy (Gdansk Province), 1957 II. Small mammals and their ecto-parasites in the neighborhood of Kartuzy Byul Inst. Med. Morsk. Gdansku, Gdansk, 10 (3-4) 175-184.

Lachmajer, J , Wegner, Z , and Kawecki, Z., 1957, Spontaneous-infection of ticks Ixodes ricinus with the virus of tick encephalitis in the coast district. Byul Inst Med. Morsk. Gdansku, Gdansk, 8 (3-4) 173-182.

Lagereva, M. G., 1946, Diseases of animals caused by parasites of the blood. Veterinariya, Moskva, 23 (4) 9-14.

Lagert, I K and Speranskaya, V N , 1960, The effectiveness of combined freon aerosols with a bactericidal-insecticidal effect Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (8) 107-110

Lapin, B A , 1956, Tick-induced bronchitis in monkeys Arkh Patol , Moskva, 18 (4) 57-61.

Latyshev, N I., 1926, On the malaria mosquitos of Central Asia Polit Voyenno-San Uprav , Tashkent, 21 pp

Latyshev N I., 1927, Central-Asiatic forms of relapsing fever. Byul Obshch Sodeistv. Oborone Sredne-Aziat. Voyenno Okr , Tashkent (1), reprint, 12 pp

Latyshev, N I , 1936, Experience d'application de certains derives de benzol dans la lutte contre les tiques Ornithodoros papillipes. Communication preliminaire Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 5 (2) 174-178

Latyshev, N I., 1937, Notes épidémiologiques sur la fièvre papatasi et les spirochètes au Tadjikistan Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (1) 82-90.

Latyshev, N I. and Troitskii, N V , 1930, Essai d'application du chlorpicrine pour combattre l'Ornithodoros papillipes, le transporteur du typhus recurrens Med. Mysl. Uzbek i Turkmen, Tashkent, 3 (1) 55-58

Lavrent'yev, P A , 1935, The importance of mountain pastures in the prophylaxis of bovine piroplasmosis in the Uzbek. Republic Byul Uzbek Nauch -Issled Vet Inst , Tashkent, (3) 20-29

Lavrent'yev, P A., 1936, Changement des pâturages comme moyen prophylactique dans la theileriose des bovidés Sovet. Vet , Moskva, (6) 62-63.

Lavrent'yev, P A , 1937, Pasture rotation as a prophylactic measure in bovine theileriases. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Opyt Stantsii Narod Kom Zemled Uzbek SSR, Tashkent, (8) 92-93.

Lavrent'yev, P A , 1938, Experiment with change of pastures during theileriases of big horned cattle in the plains of Uzbek. Trudy Uzbek Nauch -Issled. Vet. Opyt Stantsii Narkom Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (10) 36-47.

Lazuk, A D . 1958, Basic biotopes and seasonal progress of the Ixodidae population in the northern part of Moscow Oblast Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (1) 41-47

Lebedev A D 1953, Type of nidi of tularemia in the streams of foothills and mountains. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, (10) 86

Lebedev, A D , 1957, The ecology of the tick Dermacentor pictus Herm. on the basis of observations carried out in the forest-steppe of western Siberia Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (7) 1016-1025

Lebedinskii, I Ya , 1904, Zur Höhlenfauna der Krym Zapiski Novoross Obshch Estest , Odessa, (23) 47-64

Lebedinskii, I Ya . 1904, Zur Höhlenfauna der Krym. Zapiski Novoross. Obshch Estest., Odessa, (25) 75-88

Lenika, L V , 1949, New vector of theileriasis in cattle Veterinariya, Moskva 26 (3) 15-16.

Leonidova K O , Sevast'yanova, N I., and Gerasimova, V I., 1959, Materials on the study of the state of infection of bloodsucking arthropods of rodents in nature with infectious agents which are pathogenic for man 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 14-15

Leont'yev, I F , 1949, Starvation of ticks Priroda Moskva, 38 (4) 51-52

Levi, I., 1959, The method for examining some insecticides by help of tick larvae Excerpt from doctorate thesis Veterinaria, Sarajevo, 8 (3-4) 579-590

Levi, M I 1959, Interrelationship between the primary host and the infectious agent of plague 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 2 10-12.

Levinskii M S , 1956, Toxicity of benzene hexachloride in treating of cattle for ticks. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (1) 72-75

Levit, A V 1957, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea of northern Caspian Sea Region. Trudy Inst Zool., Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 7 15-58.

Levit, A V , 1957, Tick fauna of superfamily Ixodoidea in southern Ka[illegible]stan Trudy Inst Zool. Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 7 59-71

Levit, A V , 1957, A case of monstrosity in Ixodes acaride Trudy Inst Zool , Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 7 287-288.

Levit, A V , Gadalin, Yu V , and Dem'yanov, M G , 1961, Use of polychlorpinene for airplane spraying of large forest areas against Ixodes persulcatus in the Kuibyshev region in 1959-1960 Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 315-317

Levit, L V , 1950, On the external morphology of larvae and nymphs of Argas persicus Oken, 1818 Izvest. Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR Alma-Ata, (75). s. Parazitol (8) 143-158

Levit, L V , 1953, On the morphology of Argas persicus Oken, 1818 Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR Alma-Ata, 1 37-50.

Levkovich, E N , 1941, Serological characteristics of the blood of the population of an endemic district of SSR Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad, 25 19-22.

Levkovich, E N., 1943, Basis of experiment on the epidemiological role of individual tick species in spring-summer encephalitis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol , Moskva, (10-11) 49-53

Levkovich, E N , 1949, Determination of the nature of virus strains obtained in the process of studying Dzhalangar encephalitis. Voprosy Med Virusol , Moskva, 2 118-128

Levkovich, E. N , 1959, The virological bases of the epidemic prognosis of tick-borne encephalitis 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 64.

Levkovich, E N , 1961, Basic steps and perspectives of active specific prophylaxis of tick encephalitis. Tezisy i Avtoref. Dokl. 6. Sess Inst Poliomyel i Virus. Entsef Akad Med Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 214-218

Levkovich, E N and Ivanova, L M , 1956, The condition of the problem and the goals of the sanitary-epidemiological service in the prophylaxis of tick spring-summer encephalitis Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, (1) 28-32.

Levkovich E N , Kekhcher O M and Gorchakovskaya N N., 1955, Study of the epidemiological effectiveness of the experimental elimination of the vector in natural foci of tick encephalitis Tezisy Dokl Mezhoblast Nauch -Prakt Konf Med Rabot. ASSR, Krayev i Oblast Urala Sibir i Dal'nego Vostoka. pp 9-11

Levkovich E N , Sarmanova, E S and Damina A K 1955, Study of the role of animals in disseminating the virus in natural nidi of tick-borne or spring-summer encephalitis Sborn Rabot. Posvyashch 70 -Let Yubil E N Pavlovskii Moskva pp 283-288

Levkovich, E N. and Skrynnik, A N 1940 On the preservation of the virus of the spring-summer encephalitis in the hibernating ixodid ticks Arkh Biol Nauk Leningrad 59 (1-2) 118-121.

Levkovich, E N and Skrynnik A N 1941 Experimental analysis of the mechanism of natural immunization of the population in the foci of tick-borne (spring-summer) encephalitis Trudy Voyenno-Med Akad Krasn Armii Moskva and Leningrad 25 22-26.

Levtova, K Z 1960, Methods of teaching problems of natural focus infection in a course on epidemiology Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva 31 (2) 119 122

Li, C. C 1960, The presence of Argas persicus Oken 1818 in Chapchal, Sinkiang. Acta Entom Sinica Peiping 10 (2) 142.

Li, P N , 1956, Diagnosis of Babesiella ovis in the tick Rhipicephalus bursa after the season of haemosporidiosis Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (3) 36-38

Li, P N , 1956, Sure method of diagnosing the agent of ovine babesiellosis in the tick Rhipicephalus bursa. Veterinariya Moskva, 35 (5) 70-71.

Li, P N 1956, Contribution to the study of the cycle of development of Babesiella ovis in the tick vector Rhipicephalus bursa Trudy 2. Nauch. Konf Parazitol Ukrain SSR Kiev, pp 76-78.

Li, P N 1958, Relationship between the seasonal spread of blood disease by Rhipicephalus bursa and the development in it of Babesiella ovis Nauch Trudy Ukrain Inst Eksper Vet Kiev, 21 271-282.

Li, P N 1958, Developmental forms of Babesiella ovis in the larvae and nymphae of Rhipicephalus bursa Nauch Trudy Ukrain Inst Eksper Vet , Kiev 24 283-287

Li, P N et al , 1962 Use of phenoformforte against tick-carriers of cattle Haemosporidia Veterinariya Moskva 39 (3) 80

Libikova H and Albrecht P 1959 Pathogenicity of the tick-borne encephalitis virus isolated in Slovakia from Dermacentor marginatus Sulz for some laboratory domestic and wild animals. Vet Casop Bratislava 8 (5) 461-477

Likar M and Kmet J 1956 Virus meningo-encephalitis in Slovenia 4 Isolation of the virus from the ticks Ixodes ricinus Bull World Health Org Geneva 15 (1-2) 275-279

Linetskaya Yu S 1954 A strain of the virus of tick encephalitis isolated from ticks Sborr Ref i Annot 1932-1952, Kazakh Med. Inst Alma-Ata pp 36-37

Lisunkina V A , 1960 Results of an investigation of some tick species for Q-fever in Uzbekhistan Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol Moskva 31 5

Lonzinger G K 1957, Data on the regional distribution of ixodid ticks in foci of tick-borne rickettsial disease of Novosibirsk Oblast. Trudy Omsk. Nauch -Issled Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol. i Gig ,(4) 61-65

Lototskii B V 1941, Ixodid ticks of Tadzhikistan (Abstract of report before 3 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva Mar 14-16) Vestnik Sel'sk Nauk Vet Moskva (3) 137

Lototskii, B V 1945 Data on the fauna and biology of Ixodoidea in the Gissar Valley of Tadzhikistan in connection with the development of prophylactic measures against piroplasmosis in large horned cattle Trudy Tadzhik Fil Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad 14 69-120

Lototskii B V 1948 Ixodid ticks on wild mammals in Tadzhikistan Trudy Tadzhik Fil Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad 8

Lototskii B V 1949 An attempt at a study of the chaetotaxy of ticks of the genus Dermacentor Koch (Ixodidae) Entom Obozr , Leningrad 39 (3) 276 286

Lototskii, B V., 1949, The chaetotaxy of the larvae of the ticks of the genus Dermacentor Koch of the fauna of Tadzhikistan. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva 65 (3) 389-392.

Lototskii, B V , 1950, Ixodid ticks -- Ixodoidea. Zhivot. Mir SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 3, Zona Stepei, pp. 451-465

Lototskii. B V , 1955 Work of the Department of Parasitology of the Institute of Zoology and Parasitology of the Academy of Science of Tadzhik. SSR 8. Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, pp. 89-90

Lototskii, B V , 1956, A new species of the genus Ixodes -- Ixodes cornutus from the mountains of Tadzhikistan Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, (19) 27-29.

Lototskii, B. V , 1956, Systematic position of Rhipicephalus (Digineus) bursa Can et Fanz , 1877. Izvest Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, (17). 89-104.

Lototskii, B. V , 1956, Morphological peculiarities of the larvae and nymphs of Haemaphysalis caucasica Ol. (Ixodidae). Dokl. Akad Nauk Tadzhik SSR, S alinabad, (16) 93-98.

Lototskii, B V., 1956, Identity of the species Dermacentor marginatus Sulz., 1776 and Dermacentor daghestanicus Ol , 1929. Izvest. Otdel Estest Nauk, Akad Nauk Tadzhik. SSP, (15) 95-98.

Lototskii, B V., 1956, On the morphology of the ticks Haemaphysalis pavlovskyi, Pospelova-Shtrom, 1934 (Parasitiformes, Ixodidae). Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (9) 1415-1416.

Lototskii, B. V , Muratov, E A , and Staviskii, Ya. D , 1954, Seasonal variability in the virulent nature of pathogenic micro-organisms transferred by Argasidae and Ixodidae Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhik SSR, (8). 167-176.

Lototskii, B V. and Pokrovskii, S A , 1946, An experiment in the organization of a minimum complex of measures against Haemo-sporidiosis in northern Tadzhikistan, 1946. Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad, (6). 64-74.

Lototskii B V and Popov, V V 1934, Contribution to the fauna and ecology of the bloodsucking ticks of the family Ixodidae in the northeastern region of Armenia (Transcaucas. Parasitological Expedition of Armenia 1931) Trudy Sovet Izuch Proizvod. Sil, Moskva s. Zakavkaz (11) 67-80

Lototskii, B V., Sosina, E F and Tsvileneva, V A., 1959, Cases of deep burrowing of ixodid ticks into the skin of rodents. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 38 (3) 401-417

Lugina V A , 1961, Field-laboratory suitcase kit of an entomologist Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (5) 617-619.

Lutta, A S 1959, Treating cattle with DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane as a means of single dose control of bloodsucking Diptera, ixodid ticks and warble flies Trudy Karel Fil Akad Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk, (14) 124-137

Lutta, A. S and Kheisin, E M 1954, Certain data of the relative role of different species of ixodid ticks in spreading babesiasis in the north Zool Zhurnal. Moskva, 33 (1) 65-68.

Lutta, A S , Kheisin, E. M , and Shul'man-Al'bova, R E., 1953, The distribution and ecology of ixodid ticks in Karelo-Finnish SSR. Uchen Zapiski Karelo-Finsk Univ , Petrozavodsk, Biol. Nauk, 5 (3) 57-87

Lutta, A S Kheisin, E M , and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E , 1959, On the distribution of ixodid ticks in Karelia. Trudy Karel. Fil. Akad Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk, (14) 72-83.

Lutta, A S. and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E , 1953, Small Karelian mammals as hosts of larval stages of the Scottish and taiga ticks. Uchen. Zapiski Karelo-Finsk. Univ., Petrozavodsk, Biol. Nauk, 5 (3) 107-129.

Lutta, A S and Shul'man-Al'bova, R E., 1954, On the western border of distribution of Ixodes persulcatus on the territory of Karelo-Finnish SSR Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (6) 1231-1236.

Lutta, A S. and Shul'man-Al'bova R E . 1955. Study of the action of DDT and BHC on ticks Ixodes ricinus (L.). 8. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, pp 91-92

Lutta, A S and Shul'man-Al'bova, R E , 1956 Laboratory investigations of the toxic effect of DDT upon all development phases of Ixodes ricinus L Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 108 (2). 367-369

Lutta, A. S and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E. 1956, The distribution and ecology of Ixodes triangulıceps Birr. in Karelo-Finnish SSR. Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk, s Parazitol., (4) 82-98

Lutta, A S and Shul'man-Al'bova, R. E., 1956, Investigation of the activity of DDT and hexachlorocyclohexane under laboratory and production conditions. Trudy Karelo-Finsk. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Petrozavodsk, s Parazitol , (4) 99-115

Lutta, A. S and Shul'man-Al'bova, R E , 1958, The influence of microclimatic conditions of the meadow and forest on the survival and activity of the tick Ixodes ricinus L Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 37 (12) 1813-1822

Luzhetskii, A N , 1940, Application of pyrethrum for controlling parasites of domestic animals. Dokl Vsesoyuz Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk. Lenina, Moskva, (12) 20-22.

L'vov, D K , 1959, The immunological structure of the population in the foothill taiga focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Krasnoyarsk Region 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 65-66.

Lyadichev, N. R., 1957, Data on the science of epidemiological processes. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (3) 8-14.

Lysunkina, V A., 1960, Results of examination of several species of ticks for Q-rickettsiosis in Uzbekistan. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (5) 121.

Lysunkina, V A and Zvagel'skaya, V N., 1957, The study of the reserves of Queensland fever virus in Uzbekistan. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tas' kent, (11) 59-61

Machul'skii, S N and Getta G I., 1954, Distribution of ixodid ticks and haemosporidiosis of horses in the Buryat-Mongolian ASSR Sborn Nauch. Rabot Sibirsk Zonal Nauch -Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (5) 221-232

Machul'skii, S N and Goloskokov, B G , 1958, Pasture ticks of the Buryat-Mongolian ASSR Kraeved Sborn Buryat-Mongol. Fil. Geogr. Obshch. SSSR (2) 116-125.

Macicka, O and Nosek, J 1958 The tick Ixodes ricinus L , the parasite of game animals in the Topolcianky area. Biologia, Bratislava 13 (7) 489-495

Macicka, O Nosek, J , and Rosicky, B , 1956, Notes on the ecology, development and economic importance of the meadow tick Dermacentor pictus in Central Europe. Biol. Prace, Bratislava, 2 (12) 49.

Macicka, O., Rosicky, B , and Cerny V., 1955 Notes on the bionomics, development, medical and agricultural importance of the steppe tick (Dermacentor marginatus Sulz.) in Central Europe. Prace II. Sek Slovensk. Akad Vred. Bratislava, s. Biol., (1) 1-43.

Mahmetov, M. M . 1961, Spontaneous infection of ectoparasites of sand-martin with Rickettsia burneti.. Prirod. Ochag. Boler. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 70-74

Makarov, N. I., Makarova E P and Bagayeva V. T., 1955, Seasonal and developmental susceptibility of Citellus pygmaeus to tularemia. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva 34 (3) 652-658.

Maklygin, M V. and Alekseyev, A N 1960. Variation of gas exchange in the tick Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum P Sch. et Schl., 1929 under different environmental conditions. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (2) 297-299.

Malakhov N V., 1940 Micro-manipulator for ticks and insects. Lab. Prakt , Moskva, 15 (6) 13.

Malinina, M. S 1948, Control of ticks in the cellars of granaries. Selekts i Semen., 15 (6) 69-71.

Malkov, G B and Shilova, S A 1959, Use of systemic poisons against rodents and their ectoparasites in risk of tick-borne encephalitis. 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 2 84-85

Mal'tsev, S V 1957 The tick Haemaphysalis bispinosa as the vector of the causal agent of theileriasis of long-horned cattle in Primorskiy Kray (Theileria sergenti V. L Yakimov, N. A., Dekhterev, 1930). Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21 81-92

Mamchenko B I and Sokol'skii I E 1956 Tick-borne paralysis in cattle. Sel sk Khoz Tadzhik, Stalinabad 12 (8) 15-17.

Mamikonyan M. M , 1946 Les tiques Ornithodoros lahorensis et la paralysie du mouton provoques par cette tique. Trudy 25. Plen. Vet Sekt Akad Sel'sk Nauk, Moskva p. 18.

Mamikonyan M M , 1947 Haemosporidioses of livestock and their vectors. Trudy Nauch -Issled. Vet. Inst. Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, (5) 21-50

Mamikonyan M M 1947 Ornithodoros lahorensis as the cause of paralysis in sheep. Trudy Nauch. -Issled. Vet Inst. Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, (5) 51-54

Mamikonyan M. M , 1956 Some data on the ecology of the ticks of the genus Hyalomma Koch in Armenian SSR Trudy Armyansk. Nauch -Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., Erevan s. Vet., (9) 149-151.

Mamikonyan M M 1959 Theileriasis of cattle in the Armenian SSR. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 2 250.

Mandel'baum Ya. A and Saf'yanova V M 1960 Diethylamide of metatoluyl acid -- an effective repellent against bloodsucking insects and ticks. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni. Moskva, 29 (5) 570-575.

Mandryko R G., 1957, Some data on spring-summer tick-borne encephalitis in Karaganda. Trudy Karagandinsk Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., Karaganda. 1 (4) 269-270

Marchenko, G. F , 1941, Certain conditions of preserving and transmitting piroplasmosis by the tick Dermacentor. (Abstract of report before 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, Mar. 14-16.) Vestnik Sel'sk Nauk. Vet., Moskva, (3) 136-137.

Marikovskii, P. I., 1945 New method of human protection against ticks, the vectors of spring-summer encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (6) 66-68.

Marikovskii, P I., 1945, Data of observation on behavior of adult ixodid ticks in a natural setting. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (6) 60-66.

Marikovskii, P. I , 1959, Activity of ixodid ticks. Soobshch. Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk. SSSR, Viadivostok, (1) 150-151.

Marinov, M P., et al., 1959, On the natural focus of tularemia in the Ukrainian SSR 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 155-157.

Markov, A. A., 1939, Scientific basis and methods of preventing piroplasmosis in imported and migrating cattle and sheep. Rabot. 8 Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenina (Mar. 29 - Apr. 4, 1937, Erevan), Moskva, pp. 5-22.

Markov, A. A , 1941, Importance of Ixodidae as reservoirs of haemosporidiosis. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 7-9.

Markov, A A., 1941, Haemaphysalis otophila Sch. a new carrier of sheep piroplasmosis. 3 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 22-23.

Markov, A. A., 1952. Epizooticlcgical analysis of the mutual relationship between haemosporidia and their tick vectors. Trudy Vsesoyuz. inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Lemingrad, 19 (2) 14-28.

Markov, A A., 1957 Blood-parasitic diseases of agricultural animals (piroplasmosis, babesiellosis, nuttalliosis, theileriasis and anaplasmosis) and principles of combatting them in the USSR. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Ins. Eksper. Vet. Moskva and Leningrad, 21 3-33.

Markov, A. A. and Abramov, I. V 1935, Nouveau porteur de la nuttalliose chez les chevaux. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (2) 35-38.

Markov A A and Abramov I V 1957 Peculiarities of the circulation of the causative agent of babesiasis in sheep, Babesia ovis in the ticks Rhipicephalus bursa. Veterinariya, Moskva 34 (3) 27-30

Markov A A and Abramov I V 1958 A short resume of haemosporidia agents in farm animals and of their carriers in the USSR. Veterinariya Moskva 35 (5) 31-34

Markov A A Abramov I V , and Dzasokhov, G S. 1940, On the biology of Hyalomma volgense Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst. Eksper. Vet Moskva and Leningrad, 15 122-125.

Markov A A Abramov I V and Kurchatov, V I , 1939, Rhipicephalus bursa as a vector of ovine babesiellosis. Sovet. Vet., Moskva. 16 (5) 44.

Markov, A A and Bernadskaya, Z. M 1939, Experimental vector of theileriasis of big-horned cattle. Hyalomma detritum Sovet. Vet., Moskva 16 (5) 45.

Markov A A and Bogoroditskii A V 1935 Sur la biologie de la tique Boophilus calcaratus Birula. Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst. Eksper. Vet. Moskva and Leningrad, 11 110-114.

Markov, A. A. Bogoroditskii, A V , and Salyayev, V A , 1935, De la biologie de la tique Dermacentor silvarum Olen 1931. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Moskva and Leningrad. 11 106-109.

Markov, A A. Chumakov M P , Zotov A. P , and Stepanova, N. I., 1957 Experimental study of Q-fever in livestock. (Communication 3) Investigation of transmission of Rickettsia burneti by Rhipicephalus bursa. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 20 96-105.

Markov, A A. Dzasokhov G S , and Abusalimov N S , 1937, Hyalomma marginatum as the vector of equine nuttalliosis in Azerbaidzhan. Sovet Vet. Moskva. (3) 81.

Markov A A. Gil'denblat A A , and Petunin F. A.. 1948, A new vector of the causal agent of theileriasis of cattle (the tick Hyalomma scupense P Sch) Veterinariya Moskva, 25 (9) 13.

Markov A A and Kurchatov V I 1940 Investigations on the survival of Babesiella ovis in vector ticks. Sovet. Vet. Moskva, 17 (1) 33.

Markov, A. A. and Kurchatov, V. I , 1940, Calendar of basic measures with reference to diseases of domestic animals caused by Haemosporidia (Piroplasmosis) Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 17 (2-3) 21-25.

Markov, A A. and Kurchatov, V I. 1949, Measures for the control of Ixodoidea. Veterinariya, Moskva, 26 (3) 4-6.

Markov, A. A., Kurchatov, V I., and Abramov, I. V , 1939, Rhipicephalus bursa as a vector of Piroplasma bigeminum. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16 (5) 44.

Markov, A A , Kurchatov, V I , and Abusalimov, N S., 1940, Canine piroplasmosis in Azerbaidzhan. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 17 (1). 34.

Markov, A. A., Kurchatov, V. I , and Dzasokhov, G S , 1940, The part played by the tick Rhipicephalus bursa in the spread of equine nuttalliosis. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 17 (1) 33.

Markov, A. A , Kurchatov, V. I., and Dzasokhov, G S , 1940, Rôle de la tique Rhipicephalus bursa dans la propagation de la nuttalliose équine. Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet., Moskva, (3) 37-39.

Markov, A. A. and Salyayev, V A.. 1933, The question of the vectors of equine piroplasmosis (Piroplasma caballi). Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 9 100-103.

Markov, G S. and Bogdanov, O. P , 1960, Helminths and ticks parasitic on snakes in Central Asia. Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal., Tashkent, (2) 35-41.

Markov, M. P., 1927, Tick carriers of piroplasmoses in Ukraine, their distribution and biology. Trudy 2. S'yezda Prakt. Vet. Rabot.

Markov, W. N., 1916, Piroplasmose und andere blutparasitäre Krankheiten der Haustiere am Balkan. Arch. Schiffs.-u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 20 (14) 313-335.

Martini, E., 1928, Beiträge zur Medizinischen Entomologie und zur Malaria-Epidemiologie des unteren Wolgagebietes. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk, Hamburg. Univ., Hamburg, 29 s. D, 3 134 pp.

Martirosyan, M. Kh., 1956, On the ixodid tick fauna of the Azizbekov Region of Armenian SSR. Trudy Armyansk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet., Erevan, s. Vet., (9) 153-155.

Martsinovskii E I., 1910 Die Verbreitung der Krankheiten durch Insekten und Zeckenstiche Rés. pt. 2 134. Biol Zhurnal, Moskva, 1 (2) 117-134.

Martsinovskii, E I , 1914, The role played by insects in spreading infectious diseases. Priroda Moskva, pp. 714-735

Martsinovskii E I . 1917, About Grahamella. Med. Obozr., Moskva, 87 (1-2) 84-86.

Martsinovskii E I., 1927 Ueber das Zecken-Rückfallfieber. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk, Hamburg Univ., Hamburg, 26, s. D, 2 314-318.

Martsinovskii E I. and Belitser A. V , 1907, The development of piroplasms in the body of the tick. Vet. Zhizn, Moskva, (46) 696-697.

Martsinovskii E. I and Belitser, A V., 1909, Piroplasmose des Pferdes in Russland und die Rolle der Zecke Dermacentor reticulatus bei ihrer Verbreitung. Ztschr. Hyg. u. Infektionskr., Berlin 63 (1) 17-33

Maruashvili, G M., 1955, Natural nidi of some transmissive parasitic diseases in Georgia. Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 318-324.

Maruashvili, G. M , 1945 On tick recurrent fever. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 14 (1) 24-27.

Marutyan, E M , 1959, Balance of natural vectors of haemosporidiosis depends on acaricidal treatment of animals Byul Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Leningrad. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Leningrad. (8) 41-42.

Masaitis, I. I., 1929, A contribution to the study of tick-borne relapsing fever in Kulyab (Tadzhikistan). pp. 123-127. (In Pavlovskii, E N., et al., 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane. [Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan.] Leningrad, 208 pp.

Masaitis. I. I., 1939, Study of biotopes of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes in Central Asia. Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn., Tashkent, 2 247.

Masyukov, A. V 1955, Testing benzene hexachloride compounds for the control of fowl ticks. Ptitsevodstv., Moskva, 5 (9) 41-42.

Maslov, A V , 1958, Insecticidal smoke in the control of bloodsucking Diptera and ticks in the Khabarovsk Region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (2) 221-222.

Maslov. A. V., 1959. Testing the effectiveness of tick repellents as prophylactic measures against transmissible diseases. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 87-88.

Maslov, A V. and Moiseyenko N M., 1959, The ecology and biology of ixodid ticks in connection with the epidemiology and prophylaxis of certain natural-focus diseases in the Far East. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 88-90.

Matikashvili, N. V., 1932, Contribution to the fauna and geographical distribution of the ticks Ixodoidea in the SSR of Georgia. Parazitol Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 3 223-234.

Matikashvili, I. L., 1935, Materials on the study of endoglobular parasites of cattle in the Georgian Socialist Soviet Republic. pp. 237-249. (In Pavlovskii, E N., 1935, Vreditelii Zhivotnovodstvd. [Livestock Pests], Leningrad, [Akad. Nauk SSSR]).

Matikashvili, N. V., 1937, Data for studying piroplasmosis and transmitters of the disease in SSR Abkhasia. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet , Tbilisi, 4 179-198.

Matikashvili, I L., 1939, Prophylaxis of ovine piroplasmosis in Georgian SSR. Rabot. 8. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenina (Mar. 29-April 4, 1937, Erevan), Moskva, pp. 26-30.

Matikashvili N. V., 1939, Ticks as vectors of protozoan diseases amongst domestic animals in SSR of Georgia. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Tbilisi, 5 179-221.

Matikashvili, N. V , 1941, On the biology of Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 6 55-58.

Matikashvili, N. V., 1941, On the transmission by Rhipicephalus bursa of bovine piroplasmosis in Georgia. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 6 59-61.

Matikashvili, N. V., 1943, Biological and ecological data, as the basis for the control of tick vectors of livestock. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 8 74-85.

Matikashvili, N. V., 1945, The use of pyrethrum in the control of tick vectors of haemosporidioses of livestock. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 9 22-30.

Matikashvili N V . 1948 Observations on the tick Boophilus calcaratus Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 10 97-113.

Matikashvili N V , 1948, Experiment with DDT in the control of ixodid ticks. Trudy Gruzinsk Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 10 114-120.

Matikashvili, N. V 1954, Results of mass control measures against Rhipicephalus bursa under range conditions on sheep farms in Georgian SSR Tezisy Dokl 1 Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entomol. (22-26 Mar.) Moskva, pp. 99-102.

Matikashvili N V , 1955, On the biology of Argas reflexus. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet Inst. Tbilisi, 11 225-226.

Matikashvili, N V., 1955, On the epizootiological importance of the tick Rhipicephalus turanicus B Pom. 1940. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Tbilisi, 11 227-228.

Matikashvili, N V , 1955, Reduviidae as the natural enemy of ticks. Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Tbilisi, 11 229-230.

Matikashvili, N V , 1961, On the problem of causative agents of theileriasis of cattle in the Georgian SSR Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, pp. 231-233.

Matikashvili N. V. and Dzhaparidze, N I., 1942, Larvae and nymphs of Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. and Rhipicephalus turanicus B. Pom Soobshch. Akad Nauk Gruzin. SSR Tbilisi 3 (1) 73-79.

Matikashvili, N V and Gelovani D M., 1939, Study of the biology of Ornithodoros lahorensis and research of means for fighting it. Trudy Gosudarstv. In .. Eksper Vet. Tbilisi 5 223-244.

Melchakova, E D , 1962, On the contact effect of chlorophos on Ornithodoros lahorensis. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh . Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR. Alma-Ata, (1) 246-250.

Mel'nikova T G., 1953 Ixodid ticks on wild and domestic animals in the Crimean State Forest Reservation Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 32 (3) 422-434.

Mel'nikova, T G 1956 The developmental cycle of Hyalomma scupense P Sch in natural surroundings of the Krymsk Preserves. Izvest. Otdel. Estest. Nauk Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR. 15 121-126.

Mel'nikova, T G , 1958 On the development of the tick Haemaphysalis concinna Koch. under natural conditions of the Crimean Reservation. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva (2) 297-300

Mel'nikova T G , 1961, Ecology and biology of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. in Tadzhikistan. Izvest. Otdel. Sel'sk. i Biol Nauk, Akad. Nauk Tadzhik SSR, Stalinabad (1) 105-113.

Mel'nikova, T G , 1961 Development and distribution of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz in mountain-forest regions of the Crimea. Zool Zhurnal. Moskva 40 (6) 826-832.

Mikacic, D 1955, Summary of data on the study of ixodid ticks in Yugoslavia. Glasnik Hrvat Prirod Drustva, Zagreb, (1953). 7 251-253.

Mikhaleva, V A , Petrov V G and Khlyustova, A I , 1955, Ixodid ticks as components of the natural focus of tularemia in the northern part of the Volga-Akhtubinsk basin. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva. pp. 98-99

Minayeva, V M et al , 1959. A study of the natural foci of vernal encephalitis in the western Urals. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 66-67.

Minkevich, I. A. and Tselishchev, A M., 1958 About two-wave tick-borne encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok., Tomsk, 9 53-61.

Mironov, V P. et al., 1961, Laboratory investigation of the action of some repellents on the mature tick Dermacentor pictus Herm. Vestnik Moskov. Univ Moskva s. 6., Biol., 16 (1) 26-31.

Mironov, V S , 1938, Ticks as possible carriers of spring encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva, 7 (3) 415-434.

Mironov, V S., 1939, The behavior of Ixodes persulcatus Schulze, the taiga tick. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (1) 123-134.

Mironov, V S 1939, Ovine encephalomyelitis (louping-ill) and its importance for the comprehension of certain diseases of man. (Review of Literature) Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 8 (1) 137-140.

Mironov, V S , 1940, Biotopes of the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus (P. Sch.) in the central Kama Region. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni. Moskva, 9 (1-2) 93-105.

Mironov, V S , 1940, Calamus as an insecticide and repellent. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (4) 409-410.

Mironov, V S., 1941, On the principles of control of tick-vectors of encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (3-4) 427-433.

Mironov, V. S and Baldina, A I , 1942, A persistent ulcer as the effect of the Ixodes bite. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (5) 51-52

Mironov, V S , Nabokov, V A , and Kachalova, E K., 1940, The insecticidal properties of derris. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (1-2) 106-108.

Mishchenko, N K., 1958, Relation to landscape of foci of tick-borne relapsing fever. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 28 (12) 66-70.

Mishchenko, N. K., 1959, The relative importance of vertebrates in the maintenance of foci of Central Asiatic tick-borne relapsing fever. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 131-132.

Mishchenko, N. K , 1960, Role of birds and reptiles in the maintenance of foci of the Central Asian tick-borne relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (3) 424-428.

Mishchenko, N K and Shekhanov, M V , 1960, The importance of farm animals in the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin Oblast. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (3) 271-274.

Mishin, A V , 1946, Vector of spring encephalitis — the taiga tick in the Udmurt forests. Sborn. Trudov Izhevsk Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., Izhevsk, 5 292-298.

Mishin, A. V , 1954, Aggressiveness of the taiga tick and the prophylaxis of human diseases with natural foci in rural localities. Trudy Izhevsk. Med. Inst., Izhevsk, (15) 7-8

Mishin, A V , 1955, Basis for the structure of a system of prophylaxis of tick encephalitis. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, pp. 99-100.

Mishin, A V , 1956, Effect of phytocides on the movement reactions of ticks. Sborn Avtoref i Tezisov Nauch. Rabot Izhevsk. Med. Inst , Izhevsk, pp. 11-12.

Mishin, A V , 1956, Period of development of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the conditions of Udmurt ASSR. Sborn Avtoref. i Tezisov Nauch. Rabot Izhevsk. Med. Inst., Izhevsk, pp. 13-14.

Mishin, A V , 1956, The aggressiveness of the tick Ixodes persulcatus and a method of studying it. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (7). 978-985.

Mishin, A V , 1957, The forest tick — carrier of Russian tick-borne encephalitis. Lesnoe Khoz. Moskva, 10 (4) 40-42.

Mishin, A V . 1958, Method for determining the efficacy of tick control measures. Med Paraz.tol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (1) 39-41.

Mishin, A V , 1958, Optimum period for tick control measures. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (3) 313-316.

Mishin, A. V., 1958, Motor reactions in Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. as affected by phytocides. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 120 (4) 911-913.

Mishin, A. V , 1959, A method of inspecting woods for ticks. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. F ob., Moskva, 2 90-91.

Mishin, A V , 1959, Tests of the hexachlorane effect on replete ticks Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in immature stages. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3) 321-323.

Mishin, A V 1959 The winter and spring control of Ixodes persulcatus P Sch (under the snow cover) Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (6) 682-684.

Mishin, A V and Gerasimova, E N , 1959, Tick-borne meningoencephalitis in the Udmurt region. 10. Sovesh. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 67-68.

Mitrofanov A M , 1957 The use of aerosol hexachlorane from the generator AAG for the control of the argasid tick Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform Vsesoyuz Nauch.-Issled Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, (2) 19-20.

Model, Kn M . Zakovich F A and Poplevko I A , 1956. Study of the species system of ixodid ticks in some foci of seasonal meningo-encephalitis in BSSR Tezisy Dokl. Nauch -Prakt. Konf. Belorussk. Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol. i Gig., pp. 30-31.

Moiseyenko, N. M., 1957, On the life cycle of Ixodes persulcatus in different parts of the area Voprosy Geogr. Dal'nego Vostoka, Khabarovsk, (3) 157-162.

Monchadskii, A. S., 1939, Possible vectors of spring-summer encephalitis Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad., Leningrad, 18 189-197.

Morozov, V A and Shumeiko, V N . 1959. New loci of Alectorobius asperus verrucosus in Krasnodar territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3) 342-343.

Moskacheva E A , 1948 In regard to the morphological problems of larvae and nymphs of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Trudy Belorussk. Sel'sk Inst Gory-Gorkts, 13 (2) 162-168.

Moskacheva, E A., 1948, In regard to the possibility of wintering of starving larvae and nymphs of the tick. Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. vector of piroplasmosis in horses. Trudy Belorussk. Sel'sk. Inst., Gory-Gorkts 13 (2) 169-176.

Moskacheva, E. A., 1951. Influence of moisture on Dermacentor marginatus Sulz., transmitter of equine piroplasmosis during certain phases of its development Trudy Belorussk. Sel'sk. Inst., Gory-Gorkts, 17 106-110.

Moskacheva E. A , 1951 Activity of the imaginal stage of Dermacentor marginatus (Sulz.) during the summer months Trudy Belorussk. Sel'sk. Inst., Gory-Gorkts, 17 111-118.

Moskvin, I A , 1927, Ueber den Biss von Ornithodoros papillipes bei Laboratoriums – tieren Med. Mysl Uzbek i Turkmen., Tashkent, S (VI) (3) 38-42

Moskvin, I A , 1927, Sur le rôle du tique Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. (Turkestan) dans la transmission du typhus récurrent Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, A (24) 375-380

Moskvin, I A , 1928, On the transmission of spirochaete of relapsing fever by the tick Ornithodoros papillipes. Trudy 3. Vseross. S'yezda Zool., Anat. i Gistol (Leningrad, 14-20 Dec. 1927), pp 146-147.

Moskvin, I A., 1929, Uber die Rolle der Zecke Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. (Turkestan) in der Ubertragung des Rückfallfiebers. Ztschr. Parasitenk., Berlin 2 (1) 73-89

Moskvin, I. A., 1929, A contribution to the question of the distribution of Ornithodoros and of the reservoir of spirochaetosis in Central Asia, pp. 128-130. (In Pavlovskii, E N , et al., 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane. [Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan] Leningrad, 208 pp.)

Moskvin, I A , 1929, On the transmission of relapsing fever by Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. in Turkestan. Arkh Med. Nauk, Leningrad, 2 169 187

Moskvin, I. A., 1929, The action of the bite of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes on the skin of laboratory animals Zentralbl. Bakteriol Jena, 1 Abt. Orig , 110 (4-5) 208-213.

Moskvin, I A., 1939, The effect of chemical irritants on the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad. Leningrad 18 59-78

Moskvin, I A , 1939, The effect of chlorine, chloropicrin and sulphur dioxide on the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes under laboratory conditions. Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad. Leningrad, 18 79-92

Moskvin, I A , 1939, The action of chloropicrin chlorine sulphur dioxide and some repellents on ticks Ornithodoros papillipes in their biotopes. Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad. Leningrad 18 93-103.

Moskvin, I A , 1946, Spontaneous infection of birds with the virus of the tick-borne encephalitis 2. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 12-13.

Moskvin, I A , 1960, Tick-borne spirochetosis. (Medgiz), Leningrad, 162 pp

Mosolov. L P., 1959, The number of mass species of ixodid ticks in the rayons of Moscow Oblast and their importance in the spread of tularemia. 10. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 91-92.

Mosolov, L P , 1961, Incidence of the tick Ixodes apronophorus P. Sch. in Moscow Province and some observations on the natural focus of tularemia. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 30 (3) 304-306.

Motrich, T A , 1959, Investigations into experimental anaplasmosis of cattle. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 252-254.

Movshovich, I. L. and Kazimirskii, N. K , 1958, Importance of the Indian mynah for controlling ticks on cattle Sel'sk Khoz. Uzbek . Tashkent, 19 (8) 83-84

Muratbekov, Ya. M., 1945, Rhipicephalus pomeranzevi sp. nov. Byul. Sredne-Aziat. Gosudarstv Univ , Tashkent, (23) 147-148.

Muratbekov, Ya. M., 1949, Tick found in Khavast District of the Uzbek SSR Dokl Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, (4) 29-31.

Muratbekov, Ya. M , 1952, Ticks as transmitters of hemorrhagic fever in Uzbekistan. Voprosy Krayev. Patol., Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 2 122-146

Muratbekov, Ya. M., 1954, On the question of the zoogeography of ixodid ticks of the Tashkent Oblast. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek. SSR, Tashkent, 3 7-16

Muratbekov, Ya. M. and Kuklina, T E., 1954, Ixodid ticks of livestock and wild animals of southern Kyzyl-Kum. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Uzbek SSR, Tashkent 3 3-6.

Muratov, E. A. and Kheisin, E M . 1959, Some data on the development of Piroplasma bigeminum in the tick Boophilus calcaratus. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, 1 (4) 47-50

Muratov, E A and Kheisin E M 1959. Discovery of Crithidia hyalommae O'Farrell in the ticks Hyalomma detritum and H anatolicum in Tadzhikistan Dokl Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR Stalinabad, 2 (1) 33-37

Muratov E A and Kheisin E M 1959 Development of Piroplasma bigeminum in the tick Boophilus calcaratus Zool Zhurnal, Moskva. 38 (7) 970-986.

Muratov E A. and Tsvileneva, V A , 1960, Cases of finding erythrocytes of cattle in the body cavity of engorged ticks. Dokl. Akad Nauk Tadzhik. SSR Stalinabad, 3 (4) 35-38

Musabayev, I K . 1961, Some peculiarities of the black fever in Uzbekistan Med. Zhurnal Uzbek , Tashkent, 8 62-65

Musatov V A 1957, Repeated feeding of ticks on one and the same animals, as a factor leading to reduced propagation of Rhipicephalus bursa Can. et Fanz 1877, under laboratory conditions. Mater. 3. Nauch Konf Infekts. i Invaz. Zaboiev Sel'sk. Zhivotn (Mar. 5-7. 1957) Moskva and Kuz' minki, pp. 88-90.

Musatov, V A., 1957, Morpho-physiological change in the tick Rhipicephalus bursa Can. et Fanz 1877,by the means of DDT and hexachlorine in connection with the determination of their effectiveness Trudy Moskov Vet. Akad Moskva. 19 (1) 210-223.

Musatov V A . 1958. Changes in the chitinous covering of the tick Rhipicephalus bursa Can et Fanz.,1877,under the action of DDT and hexachlorane. Trudy Moskov Vet Akad Moskva. 22 (2) 146-151.

Musatov V A. 1958, About the structure of the chitin of ticks. Trudy Moskov Vet Akad . Moskva 22 (1) 230-237.

Musatova, A I., 1957 Experimental control of Alectorobius tholozani in Samarkand Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 35.

Musayev M. A., 1960 Summary of results of protozoological and acarological investigations in Soviet Azerbaidzhan Izvest. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku s. Biol i Med Nauk (2) 23-26.

Muserskaya A. P., 1937, The distribution of ticks of the family Ixodidae and piroplasmosis in Khoresm District of Uzbekistan Trudy Nauch -Issled Vet Opyt Stantsii Narod. Kom. Zemled. Uzbek SSR, Tashkent (18) 46-53

Myalo, I. I 1957, Material on the study of anaplasmosis and baesiellosis of sheep after a mixed infestation. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad 21 177-194.

Myasnikov Yu A 1952, Cases of tularemia infection from ixodid ticks Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6) 53-55.

Myasnikov, Yu. A., 1955, Cases of human tularemia caught from moles. Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let. Yubil. E N Pavlovskii, Moskva pp. 150-151

Myasnikov, Yu A., 1955 Natural nidi of tularemia and their character. Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let. Yubil E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 102-110.

Myasnikov, Yu A., 1956, A case of tularemia infection of people by a mole Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 27 (2) 103-105.

Myasnikov, Yu. A and Levacheva Z A., 1959, On the geography of infectious diseases with natural foci in the Tula Oblast. 10. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob Moskva, 1 21-22.

N

Nabokov, V A., 1957, Mechanical means of controlling bloodsucking Diptera in the USSR. Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 26 (6) 658-666.

Nabokov V A., et al., 1958, A 3-year experience of control of the vectors of tick-born encephalitis in Kemerovo region (1955-1957) Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva, 27 (2) 199-207

Naidenova, G A., 1941, On the ticks of the family Ixodidae in White Russia 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, pp. 20-21.

Naidich G N Chigirik, E D , Chumak, N F and Pleshivtseva, E A , 1959 Prophylactic methods and local eradication of tick-borne encephalitis in some areas of the Kemerovo Oblast 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 69-70

Namyslowska, A , 1950 The preliminary investigation on the ecology of ticks of the family Ixodidae from the National Park in Bialowieza Ann Univ Marine Curie-Sklodovska, Lublin, Sect. C. Biol , 5C (3) 89-134

Naumov K G and Mezentseva, Z 1942. The tick relapsing fever and its vector Ornithodoros papillipes in South Kirgiz. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 11 (4) 118-119.

Naumov N P , 1954 Types of rodent nests and their ecological importance. Zool Zhurnal Moskva. 33 (2) 268-290

Naumov R L., 1958. Tick infestations of the yellow bunting. Uchen. Zapiski Moskov. Gosudarstv Univ., Moskva and Leningrad, (197) 231-239.

Naumov, R L , 1958, On the slipping down of ticks from the rodents, the latter being caught in killing traps. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 37 (7) 1100-1101

Nechinennyi D. K , Li P N , and Romanov, V M., 1959, Study of the efficacy of aerosol chlorten against ixodid ticks and flies in shelters and in open places. Nauch Trudy Ukrain Inst. Eksper Vet., Kiev, 25 49-57

Nefedov V N and Burkovskii V E 1962 Preliminary data on zoological and parasitological study of tick-borne encephalitis foci in the Altai region. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 31 (3) 338-341.

Nefedova, I N and Nikitina, N A , 1955, Ecology of semi-mature stages of Rhipicephalus rossicus and Dermacentor marginatus in the conditions of the Volga-Aktyubinsk basin 8 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva pp 104-106.

Nikipelov N V , 1946, On the comparative importance of some rodents in the preservation of the tularemic agent in nature. Izvest. Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n Vostoka, Irkutsk, 6 245-257.

Nel'zina E N 1945 Seasonal course of infestation of domestic animals by ticks in an endemic area of spring-summer encephalitis in the Primorskii region Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 14 (6) 55-60

Nel'zina, E. N 1951 The rat tick Comparative parasitological investigation Diss (Moskva) Moskva 100 pp

Nel'zina, E N , et al 1955 Ixodid ticks (Parasitiformes family Ixodidae) of rodents in northwestern Caspian coast Sborn. Trudov. Astrakhan. Protivochum Stants Astrakhan, (1) 416-433.

Nel'zina E N , et al 1960 Information on the role of Rhipicephalus schulzei (Ixodides Parasitiformes) in the natural foci of the plague I Localization of the plague bacillus in the body of the tick. Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 29 (2) 202-207.

Nel'zina E N. and Danilova G M 1960 Rhipicephalus schulzei Ol. (Ixodidae) – a burrow-inhabiting parasite of susliks (sisels). Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 29 (3) 291-300.

Nesterova, Yu. F and Venkova I N 1958 Infection of guinea pigs with brucellosis by tick bites Byul Nauch -Tekhn Inform. Ukrain. Inst Eksper Vet Kharkov (4 5) 41-42

Netrebko I D., 1959 Observations on foci of tick-borne spirochetosis in Kherson and adjacent provinces of the Ukrainian Republic. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 28 (5) 571-575.

Netrebko, I D. 1960 Tick-borne relapsing fever Vrach Delo, Kiev 1 69-72

Netsetskii A M 1961 Experience in application of aerosol for the control of the ticks Hyalomma anatolicum in barns and stables. Prirod Ochag Bolez Kazakh Alma-Ata 4 553-557.

Netskii G I , et al. Characterization of natural foci of tick encephalitis and tick spotted fever in Toguchinsk District of Novosibirsk Province. Voprosy Epidemiol i Profil Kleshch Entsef. Prirod Ochag. Rikkets Tularem i Leptospir Omsk, pp. 47-51.

Netskii, G I , Davydova M S and Ravdonikas O. V., 1959, The zoogeography of the ixodid ticks in the West Siberian lowland as a prerequisite of the epidemiological landscape zoning according to tick encephalitis and similar diseases 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob Moskva, 1 23-24

Netskii, G I and Ravdonikas O V 1960, Prerequisites of the division of the West Siberian Lowland into epidemiological landscape regions with regard to tick-borne encephalitis. Trudy Inst. Zool., Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 30-42.

Netskii, G I and Ravdonikas O V 1961 Works of the epidemiological section in the control of tick encephalitis, Omsk hemorrhagic fever, tularemia and leptospirosis in Omsk Province in 1959-1960. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil Kleshch Entsef. Prirod. Ochag. Rikkets , Tulyarem i Leptospir. Omsk pp 35-41

Netskii, G I Taranyuk. G S and Chudinov P I 1957 Comparative data on the census and its seasonal dynamics in the ticks Dermacentor pictus Herm and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. on virgin and seeded pastures under conditions of the southern wooded-steppe area of Omskaya Oblast. Trudy Omsk. Nauch-Issled. Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol i Gig , Omsk 7 (4) 7-14.

Netskii, G I and Trop I E , 1961 Works of the epidemiological section in the control of tick encephalitis in Novosibirsk Province 1959-1960. Voprosy Epidemiol i Profil. Kleshch Entsef. Prirod. Ochag Rikkets., Tulyarem. i Leptospir., Omsk, pp 27-34.

Netskii, G I Trop I E Bezzubova V P and Shilova N L., 1961, Anti-tick treatment of the territory of foci of tick encephalitis in a farm district its epidemiological basis and effectiveness. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil Kleshch Entsef Prirod Ochag Rikkets. Tulyarem i Leptospir. Omsk pp 69-71.

Netsvetayev N V 1939 Organization of means of control of piroplasmosis of cattle and sheep. Rabot. 3. Plen Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk Nauk Lenina (Mar 29-Apr 4, 1937, Erevan) Moskva. pp. 33-38

Neuimin, I. V , 1948, The microclimate in biotopes of Ornithodoros papillipes Trudy Voyenno Med. Akad. (Kirova) 44 8.

Neumin I V , 1953, Attempt at the measurement of body temperature of insects and ticks. Entom Obozr., Leningrad, 33 360-363.

Neumin, I V , 1954, Temperature change in the body of Ornithodoros papillipes during bloodsucking Zool Zhurnal Moskva, 33 (2) 356-361

Nikiforov L P 1960 Zoological-parasitological investigations of the natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tyazhin District of the Kemerov region Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 29 (3) 255-267

Nikiforov L P 1961 Result of zooparasitological investigation of natural foci of tick encephalitis in Tyazhin District Kemerovo Province Report No 3 Symphysiology of natural foci. Relationship between Ixodes persulcatus and their hosts Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 30 (1) 10-23.

Nikitina N A Rubina, M A and Shluger, I S , 1959. The mobility of field mice in connection with their significance in feeding ixodid ticks in the Altai foothills. 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, 2 16-17

Nikitina N A , Shluger, I S , and Rubina, M. A , 1960 Mobility of field mice in connection with their significance as a source of food for ticks in the foothills of the Altai Mountains. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 29 (1) 31-39.

Nikitina, R E , 1959. Cannibalism among the ticks Argas persicus (Oken) 1818 Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 129 (3) 711-712.

Nikolayevska Z S , 1955 The chemotherapy of experimental tick relapsing fever. Diss. (Moskva Univ.) Moskva 15 pp.

Nikol'skaya, M. N , 1950 A new species of parasite of ixodid ticks Ixodiphagus hirtus Nik sp n Parazitol. Sborn Zool. Muz. Akad Nauk SSSR. Moskva 12 272-274.

Nikol'skii S. N , 1939, Problem of the control of bovine piroplasmosis in the Northern Caucasus Rabot. 8. Plen Vet Sekt Vsesoyuz. Akad Sel'sk. Nauk Lenina (Mar. 29-Apr. 4 1937, Erevan). Moskva, pp. 39-42.

Nikol'skii S N. 1940, Hyalomma volgense and the fight against it under the conditions found in North Caucasus Trudy Ordzhonikidze Nauch -Issled Vet Opyt Stants 2 9-15.

Nikol'skii, S. N. 1941. Organization of the control of ticks in Ordzhonikidze territory (Abstract of report before 3 Soveshch. Parazitol. Probl. Moskva Mar. 14-16) Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet., Moskva (3) 138-139

Nikol'skii, S. N. 1948. The action of DDT and hexachlorane on ixodid ticks. Veterinariya Moskva 25 (9) 29-33.

Nikol'skii, S. N. 1954. Problems in combatting ixodid ticks as ectoparasites and as vectors of invasive and infectious diseases of animals. Tezisy Dokl. 1 Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.) Moskva pp. 77-82

Nikol'skii, S. N. 1954. The use of hexachlorane for the control of mites, ticks and Diptera-parasites of livestock. Trudy 1 Vsesoyuz. Soveshch. Vopros. Dezinfekts., Dezinseksts. i Deratiz. (May 9-12, 1951) Moskva pp. 135-141.

Nikol'skii, S. N. 1956. Use of benzene hexachloride NBK "G17" 'hot cups' for the control of Argas ticks. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (5) 67.

Nikol'skii, S. N., 1957. The significance of domestic and wild animals in the balance of Boophilus calcaratus ticks. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 270-274

Nikol'skii, S. N. and Glukhov, V. F. 1957. Complication in cattle during experiment with acaricidal emulsions. Veterinariya, Moskva, 34 (2) 64-68

Nikol'skii, S. N. and Glukhov, V. F. 1957. Acaricide emulsion for the control of pasture ticks on cattle. Veterinariya Moskva, 34 (3) 49-57

Nitikina, N. A., 1960. On biology of Ixodes triangulíceps Bir. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva, 29: 708-712.

Nitkina, N. V. 1957. Use of acaricidal preparation chlorethane and other preparations in the control of ticks, vectors of bovine babesiellosis. Sborn. Trudov Leningrad. Nauch-Issled. Vet. Inst. Moskva and Leningrad (7) 120-127

Nosik, A. F. 1940. Contribution a l'étude de la biologie du Dermacentor silvarum (Oleneff, 1931) Sborn. Trudov Khar'kov. Vet. Inst. Kharkov 19 (1) 156-158

Noskose, N M., 1953, Anthrax. Osnovy Vet., Moskva, pp. 280-283.

O

Ogandzhanyan, A M , 1948, On the biology of Rhipicephalus turanicus B Pom. and Rhipicephalus bursa Can. et Fanz. under conditions in Armenian SSR Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk SSR, Erevan, 1 (3) 231-244.

Ogandzhanyan, A M , 1949 Occurrence of Ixodes vespertilionis Koch, 1844,(Acarina, Ixod.dae) in the Armenian SSR. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, 10 (4) 219-221.

Ogandzhanyan, A M., 1950, Some problems of the biology of Hyalomma aegyptium L Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Biol i Sel'sk. Nauk, Erevan, 3 821-827

Ogandzhanyan, A M , 1953 Larvae and nymphs of ticks of the genus Hyalomma Koch of the Armenian SSR. Zool. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad Nauk Armyansk SSR, Erevan, (8) 149-167.

Ogandzhanyan, A M , 1959, Certain data on the morphology and ecology of the tick Ixodes eldaricus Djap. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Armyansk SSR, Biol. i Sel'sk. Nauk, Erevan, 12 (7) 73-77.

Ogandzhanyan, A. M , 1959, Biology of Hyalomma asiaticum caucasicum B. Pom. in the Armenian SSR Zool. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk Armyansk. SSR, Erevan, (11) 145-190

Olenev, N O., 1924, On the biology of Ixodes ricinus under Novgorod conditions Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditelei, (La Defense des Plantes), Leningrad, (1-2) 36-41.

Olenev, N O , 1926, On the distribution of Argas persicus Oken, in USSR. Vet. Truzhenik, Omsk, 2 (12) 13-14.

Olenev, N. O . 1926, The question of the uneven distribution of piroplasmosis of cattle in the North-Western Region. Vestnik. Sovrem Vet., Moskva, 2 (6) 15-17.

Olenev, N. O., 1927, A new species of the genus Dermacentor. Parasitology, London, 19 (1) 84-85.

Olenev N O , 1927, Sur la classification et la distribution geographique des Ixodides. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva, S A (14) 219-224

Olenev N O 1927 Contribution to the biology of the cattle tick, Ixodes ricinus L in Novgorod Government Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditelei (La Defense des Plantes), Leningrad, 4 (2) 354-368.

Olenev, N O , 1927 On the geographical distribution in the Palaearctic Region of the ticks Dermacentor reticulatus Fabr. and Dermacentor niveus Neum. (Ixodoidea) Parasitology, London 19 (4) 451-454

Olenev, N O 1927 Some information on the control of the tick, Argas persicus persicus F.-W. — parasite and transmitter of spirochaetosis of birds. Vestnik Sovrem. Vet., Moskva, (43) 3 (18) 546-549

Olenev, N O., 1928, Biological observations on the Persian tick, Argas persicus persicus Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditelei (La Defense des Plantes), Leningrad 5 (1) 5-14.

Olenev, N O 1928, Determination of ticks of the family Ixodidae Murray of the USSR, pp. 84-96 (In Pavlovskii, E N., 1929, Nastavlenii i sobiraniyu i issledovaniyu kelshchei (Ixodoidea) [Instructions for Collecting and Examining Ticks.] Leningrad. 104 pp.)

Olenev, N O 1928, Sur la classification et la distribution géographique des Ixodides. II Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, S A (2) 29-34

Olenev N O. 1928 On the ticks Dermacentor reticulatus F. and Dermacentor niveus Neum (Ixodidae), and the transmission by them of piroplasmosis in horses. Prakt Vet. Moskva, (5) 35-39 (6) 34-37

Olenev N O 1928, The ticks Ixodoidea of the Russian Fauna Trudy 3. Vseross. S'yezda Zool Anat. i Gistol (Leningrad Dec. 14-20 1927), Leningrad pp. 398-399.

Olenev, N O., 1929 Sur la classification et la distribution géographique des Ixodides. III Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 2 43-48

Olenev N O 1929 Family Ixodidae, key to genera and key to species. (In Pavlovskii, E N 1929, Nastavlenii i sobiraniyu i issledovaniyu kleshchei (Ixodoidea) [Instructions for Collecting and Examining Ticks] Leningrad 104 pp.)

Olenev N O 1929 The chief parasites of domestic animals. Narod. Kommess Zemled Leningrad 25 pp

Olenev N O 1929 The study of the ticks Ixodoidea of our country. Vestnik Sovrem Vet Moskva (80-81) 3 (7-8) 191-193.

Olenev N O 1929 Contributions a la connaissance des Ixodides de la faune palearctique Ezhegodnik Zool Muz Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad 30 (2) 305-314

Olenev N O 1929 Sur la classification et la distribution géographique des Ixodides. IV Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, S A, (21) 489-494

Olenev, N O 1930, Résultats scientiques des travaux des expéditions de 1928 et 1929 pour l'étude des parasites des animaux domestiques au Kazakhstan Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva. S A (22) 604-610

Olenev, N O , 1931 Parasitic ticks Ixodoidea of the fauna of USSR. Opred Faune SSSR, Zool Inst Akad. Nauk Leningrad (4) 125 pp

Olenev N O 1931, Die Zecken der fauna Russlands. Ztschr. Parasitenk Berlin 4 (1) 126-139.

Olenev N O 1931 Parasites of domestic animals in Kazakhstan (Arachnoidea and Insecta) Sel'sk Khoz. Lit. Moskva and Leningrad 77 pp.

Olenev N O 1931 Contribution to the classification and geographical distribution of the ticks Ixodoidea V Parazitol Sborn. Zool. Muz Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva (2) 249 261

Olenev N O 1931 Terratologische Erscheinungen bei den Zecken (Ixodoidea) Zool Anz Leipzig 93 (7-10) 281-284.

Olenev N O 1934 The northern boundary of the distribution of Ixodidae on the global mainland Izvest Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (2-3) 367 388

Olenev, N O , 1934, Pasture ticks (Ixodoidea) of Northwestern USSR. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 3 (8-9) 672-674

Olenev N O 1935, A new focus of Ornithodoros ticks in south eastern Kazakhstan. Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst. Eksper Vet., Moskva and Leningrad. 11 133-135

Olenev N O , 1936 Notes on the parasitology of Karelia Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva. 5 (6) 957

Olenev N O , 1939, Sur les ixodides de la partie nord-ouest de l'URSS Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 8 (3) 321-322.

Olenev, N O , 1941, Geographical distribution and some remarks on ecology belonging to the genus Ixodes in condition of northwestern part of Soviet Union. 3 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, pp. 39-40

Olenev, N. O 1941, Contribution to the study of the enemies of pasture ticks Priroda, Moskva (3) 1.

Olenev, N O , 1950. New data on the influence of phytocides of higher plants on parasitic ticks and insects. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s., an. 18 v. 75 (1) 149-151.

Olenev N O., 1950, On the influence of phytocides from plants on larval ticks Ixodidae Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s., 71 (6) 1119-1120

Olenev, N O 1954. Parasitology of natural foci of tick borne and brundulant meningo-encephalitis in the northwestern Soviet Union Neirovirus. Infekts. Leningrad, pp. 166-171.

Olenev, N O , 1955. To the study of natural foci of ixodid ticks in the forests of Kaliningrad Province. 8. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva. p. 108

Olenev, N O and Kastrov, V A. 1932 Zur Erforschung der parasitischen Zecken des Nordkaukasus. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (15-16) 28-30.

Olenev, N O and Pomerantsev B I , 1928 Spraying cattle with arsenicals and its effect on ticks. Vestnik Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Parazitol. Saratov, 7 (4) 376-385.

Olenev, N O and Rozhdestvenskaya V. S. 1931, On parasitology of animals near Black Sea Steppes of mountain Crimea. Trop. Med. i Vet., Moskva, 9 (5) 236-240.

Olenev, N O and Rozhdestvenskaya, V S , 1933, A pathological condition observed in ticks. Parasitology, London, 25 (4) 478-479.

Olenev, N O and Sorokoumov, G I . 1934, New Ixodes sp. from southeastern Kazakhstan. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov 13 (1) 73-74.

Olenev, N O , Zasukhin, D N., and Fenyuk, B K., 1934, A new species of Ornithodoros in the southeast of USSR. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (4). 327-330.

Oliger, I. M., 1957, Parasitic fauna of black grouse in the forest zone of the European part of the USSR Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (4) 493-503.

Ol'khovik, E. Ya. and Leont'yev, A. N., 1957, Dermacentor nuttalli as a carrier of tularemia. Tezisy Dokl. Konf., Irkutsk. Gosudarstv. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk., (2) 46.

Olsuf'yev, N. G., 1939, The role of the parasitological factor in the epidemiology of tularemia. Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Infekts. (Moskva, Jan 25-31, 1939), Moskva and Lemingrad, pp. 132-134.

Olsuf'yev, N G , 1940, On the origin of the foci of the tick Dermacentor pictus Herm. in the southern part of the Province of Moscow. 2 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 26-28.

Olsuf'yev, N. G., 1940, The role of ectoparasites in the dissemination of tularemia in the central belt of the RSFSR (experimental epidemiological analysis). Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Lemingrad, 60 (2). 42-55.

Olsuf'yev, N G , 1941, New data to the ecology and pathogenic role of Dermacentor pictus Herm. 3. Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, pp. 10-11.

Olsuf'yev, N G., 1941, On the technique of breeding of Ixodidae in the laboratory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (3-4) 436-439.

Olsuf'yev N G , 1947, A study of tularemia transmission in the central zone of RSFSR includes Dermacentor pictus as vector. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva 26 255-262.

Olsuf'yev N G , 1947, Notes on the animal hosts of the young stages of the tick Dermacentor pictus Herm. in Western Siberia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 26 (3) 291-292.

Olsuf'yev N G , 1949, Directions for the collection and study of ticks in a tularemia focus Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol i Med. Zool., Moskva, 4 218-223.

Olsuf'yev, N G., 1959, The major laws governing the existence of the natural foci of tularemia 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 157-160

Olsuf'yev N G , et al., 1954, On the role of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz in the maintenance of tularemic infection in a natural harbor of mudflat type. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2) 290-295.

Olsuf'yev N G , et al., 1955, The structure of a natural reservoir of river valley type tularemia Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva (4) 27-31.

Olsuf'yev N G , et al., 1955 On the role of the ticks Rhipicephalus rossicus Jakim et K Jakim. in the preservation of the tularemic infection in a natural focus of basin type. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (6) 1224-1228.

Olsuf'yev, N G et al , 1955, About the natural nidus of the water-meadow type of tularemia Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70.-Let. Yubil E N Pavlovskii, Moskva pp. 53-61.

Olsuf'yev N G Deryabina, M and Glagoleva, P N , 1949, Case of tularemia from the bite of a tick (Ixodes ricinus L) Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol Moskva, (2) 43-45.

Olsuf'yev N. G , Dunayeva T N Emel'yanova, O. S and Petrov, V G , 1950. Study of properties of B tularense and its biological correlation to host animals and tick transmitters. Vestnik Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR Moskva, (3) 20-29.

Olsuf'yev, N G and Golov D A 1936, Horseflies as transmitters and conservators of tularemia Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med Gor'kogo. Moskva, pp. 187-226.

Olsuf'yev N G and Kagramanov, S V 1947. On the pathogenic action of the nymph of the tick Dermacentor pictus Herm (Acari Ixodidae) on rodents. Entom Obozr Leningrad 29 (3-4) 256-259.

Olsuf'yev N G , Kucheruk, V V and Petrov, V G 1959, Studying natural tularemia reservoirs of the piedmont stream type. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (3) 334-346

Olsuf'yev N G and Petrov V G 1960, Discovery of Haemaphysalis concinna naturally infected with tularemia organisms Trudy Inst. Zool Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR Alma-Ata 12 54-56.

Olsuf'yev, N G and Tolstukhina E N , 1941 The tick Dermacentor pictus as a transmitter and long time carrier of tularemia infection. Arkh Biol. Nauk Leningrad 63 (1-2) 73-80

Olsuf'yev N G and Tolstukhina E N 1949 Observation of a focus of tularemia by means of the examination of pasture ticks. Voprosy Krayev Obshch Eksper Parazitol i Med Zool., Moskva, 6 72-81.

Olsuf'yev N G and Tolstukhina, E N , 1949 The determination of tularemia foci by a study of pasture ticks Voprosy Krayev. Obshch Eksper. Parazitol i Med Zool., Moskva, 4 218-223.

Olsuf'yev N G and Yamolova N S. 1955, On the virulence of strains of tularemia bacteria isolated by direct seeding from sexually mature Dermacentor marginatus ticks collected in nature. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol Moskva. (8) 60-64.

Onufriyev, V P , 1959 On the stability of female Ixodes ricinus L. which have been fed in respect to acaricidal preparations depending on the intensity of gaseous interchange. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva 2 93.

Orekhov M D and Ded'ko G M , 1952 Enzootic encephalomyelitis in camels. Veterinariya Moskva, (11) 27-29.

Orlov, E I 1941 Ecological factors in the local occurrence of ticks in the region of the ower Volga. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva pp. 45-47.

Orlov E I 1949, Ecological factors of the tick occurrence in the northern half of the lower Volga Trudy Saratov Zoovetinst., Saratov, 3 352-364.

Orlov E I 1949 Comparative survey of the importance of separate groups and species of mammals as related to Dermacentor marginatus in the wood-steppe and steppe zone of lower Volga. Trudy Saratov Zoovetinst. Saratov 3 337-351.

Orlov, E I 1956, Mammals as carriers of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz (Ixodidae) on the steppe and forest zones of lower Volga region Trudy Saratov Zoovetinst. Saratov 6 101-108.

Orlov, E I 1959 Dynamics of the situation and the prospects for eradication of tick-breeding places in the Saratov Volga region. 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, 2 93-95

Orlov, E I Davydova M V and Strukova G N , 1954, Disease of udder of cow caused by ixodid ticks. Tezisy Dokl 1. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet Dermat. Arakhnol. i Entomol. (22-26 Mar.). Moskva pp. 108-109

Orlov E I and Lonziger G K , 1938 On the development and survival of ticks Dermacentor silvarum under various natural conditions Zool. Zhurnal Moskva. 17 (2) 287-302

Orlov E I and Petelina V G 1940 On the development and survival of ticks Dermacentor silvarum under various natural conditions. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva 19 (2) 276-285

Orlov, N P 1937, Materials on the question of the pathogenic importance of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Kazakhstan. Trudy Kazakh Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad, (2) 97-100

Ostroumova M V 1936 On the biology of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros Functional organization of the sex organs and development of ova Uzbek. Parazitol Sborn Tashkent v 1

Ostroumova M V. 1939 Contribution to the morphology of ticks belonging to the genus Ornithodoros. I Description of larvae of Ornithodoro. lahorensis Uzbek. Parazitol Sborn. Tashkent, 2 252.

Ostroumova M V 1939 Contribution to the morphology of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. II Salivary and coxal glands and respiratory organs of the imagoes of the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes and Ornithodoros lahorensis. Uzbek Parasit. Sborn., Tashkent. 2 270.

Ostrovskaya Sh. M Yasinskii A V and Kashimov D M , 1955, An outbreak of Q-fever in the USSR Sovet Med Moskva, (11) 41-45.

Oswald B 1937 On ticks the damage they cause and their eradication. Jugoslov Vet Glasnik Beograd 17 (7) 265-273.

Oswald B 1937 Short account of the life-cycle of some important Protozoa in ticks. Jugoslov Vet. Glasnik Beograd. 17 (10) 410-414.

Oswald, B 1938 On the species, occurrence and distribution of ticks in Jugoslavia, with special reference to southern Serbia. Jugoslov. Vet Glasnik Beograd 18 (2) 54-61.

Oswald B 1939, Ponte du Rhipicephalus bursa dans des conditions favorables. Ann. Parasitol Paris 17 (2) 170-173.

Oswald B 1939 On Yugoslavian (Balkan) ticks (Ixodoidea) Parasitology, London 31 (3) 271-280

Oswald, B 1939. The hitherto known methods of tick eradication Jugoslov. Vet. Glasnik Beograd 19 (11) 471-481.

Ovchinnikov P A., 1938, Biology and distribution of Dermacentor nuttalli in Transbaikal Sovet. Vet. Moskva 15 (11) 50-52.

Ovchinnikov, P A., Nikitenko G I Zhilisov P A and Zabelin, V A 1941 Dermacentor nuttalli as a vector of equine piroplasmosis and nuttalliosis Veterinariya Moskva, 20 (2) 15-16.

Ozerskii N N , Shepeleva K M and Zasukhin D N 1936, Materials for the study of the nuttalliosis of horses. Trudy Saratov Nauch.-Issled Vet Inst. 3 125 147

P

Paichadze B V , 1943 Examination of infestation of Rhipicephalus bursa in foothill pastures for the purpose of determining more accurately prophylactic measures against ovine haemosporidiosis. Trudy Gruzinsk Nauch -Issled Vet Inst. Tbilisi, 8 90-92.

Paichadze, B V , 1951 Prophylactic action of DDT in creolin baths in ovine haemosporidiosis Veterinariya, Moskva 28 (3) 26-27.

Paichadze, B V , 1951 Utilization of DDT and benzene hexachloride on creolin base for the control of pasture ticks Veterinariya, Moskva 28 (9) 46-47.

Paichadze, B V. 1954 Immunization as a prophylactic method in control of haemosporidiosis in sheep pasture farming Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (3) 40-42.

Pakshin, M F., Pestenko V I and Kostetskii, N V . 1960, Epidemiology of Marseilles fever in Crimea and the ways of its eradication. Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (9) 61-64.

Palimpsestov M. A. Fomushnyi V A., and Gladenko, I N., 1951, Study of the ixodicidal properties of DDT and benzene hexachloride in relation to pasture ticks and experiments in protecting farm animals from tick infestations. Nauch Trudy Ukrain. Inst Eksper. Vet., Kiev 18 166-185.

Panov, A G , 1939, Material for the comparative epidemiology of spring-summer encephalitis. Nevropat i Psikhiat., Moskva, 8 (1) 50-57

Panov, A G , 1962, Current status of the problem of tick-borne encephalitis and urgent problems in its study. Nevropat. i Psikhiat , Moskva. 62 (3) 321-332.

Pavlovskii, E N. 1923, On the organization of the tick Ornithodoros tholozani. Trudy 1. Vseross S'yezda Zool Anat. i Gistol., (Petrograd 15-21 Dec. 1922). Petrograd, pp. 90-91

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1924, Manual of practical human parasitology, for physicians, naturalists and students Leningrad, 292 pp.

Pavlovskii E N., 1926 Anti-tick measures as a means of controlling piroplasmosis (critical review) Rabot. Gubernsk.Konf. Zemel, Novgorodsk Gubernsk. Zemel Upravl. Vet , Otdel Prilozh. Material (Novgorode Dec 1925), 14 pp.

Pavlovskii, E N. 1927 Tick paralysis. Priroda Moskva, 16 (11) 907-908.

Pavlovskii E N 1928, A study of Ornithodoros ticks as a routine part of regional studies in Central Asia. Med Mysl Uzbek. i Turkmen, Tashkent (9-10) 5-11.

Pavlovskii E N 1928, Instructions for collecting zoological material. XVI Instructions for collecting and studying ticks (Ixodoidea). Zool Mus. Acad. Sci. USSR Leningrad 104 pp.

Pavlovskii E N , 1928, Cattle dips against ticks in the village of Semenovshchino in the Novgorod Government Vestnik Mikrobiol Epidemiol. i Parazitol Saratov 7 (4) 368-376.

Pavlovskii E N 1929, Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in connection with the problem of the tick-borne relapsing fever in general and in Central Asia in particular pp. 84-122. (In Pavlovskii, E N., et al 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane [Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan.] Leningrad, 208 pp.)

Pavlovskii E N , 1929, Feature and goals of the local parasitological works in Tadzhikistan pp. 199-208 (In Pavlovskii, E N., et al. 1929, Zhivotnye parazity i nekotorye parazitarnye bolezni cheloveka v Tadzhikistane [Animal Parasites and Some Parasitic Diseases of Man in Tadzhikistan.] Leningrad, 208 pp.)

Pavlovskii, E N , 1930, Ornithodoros papillipes Birula and Ornithodoros cholodkovskyi n sp Parasitology, London, 22 (3) 355-360

Pavlovskii E N , 1931 On several new biotopes of Ornithodoros papillipes and the Central Asiatic vectors of tick relapsing fever. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool Muz Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (2) 23-34

Pavlovskii E N 1931, The collection breeding and examination of ticks and fleas. (In Emil Abderholden Handbuch der biologischen Arbeitsmethoden. Abt. IX Methoden der Erforschung der Leistungen des tierischen Organismus Teil 7 Heft 1 Lief 346 11-160, 47 fig. Urban and Schwarzenbey Berlin u. Wien.)

Pavlovskii E N , 1931, Methods of estimating the incidence of ectoparasites transmitters and causal agents of infectious diseases of domestic animals (Sel'skokhoz. Kolkhoznokoop. Lit.) Moskva, 87 pp.

Pavlovskii E N 1931 On some new habitats of Ornithodoros papillipes and the Central Asiatic vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever. Parazitol Sborn Zool Muz. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (2) 23-24.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1931 The ground squirrels in epidemiology and parasitology. Vestnik Zashchity Rastenii Moskva and Leningrad 4 (1) 73-84

Pavlovskii, E N 1932, Ornithodoros lahorensis and its relationship to the spread of tick recurrent fever Trudy Soveta Izuch. Proizvod Sil, Moskva s Turkmen (2) 79-100

Pavlovskii E N , 1934 Species of Ornithodoros occurring in burrows in Turkmenistan and their relation to the transmission of tick-borne relapsing fever Trudy Soveta Izuch. Proizvod Sil, Moskva s. Turkmen (6) 29-47

Pavlovskii E N 1934, A course in parasitology of man Biol. Med. Lit. Leningrad i Moskva 592 pp.

Pavlovskii, E. N , 1935, Parasitological division of the Tadzhik complex expedition 1932 -- its work and the region of its activity. Trudy Tadzhik Komplek Eksped 1932 g i Narkomsk. Tadzhik. SSR. Moskva and Leningrad (10) 5-18

Pavlovskii E. N. 1935, Investigation of the life of Ixodes ricinus L. in natural conditions as a basis for its control, pp. 23-37 (In Pavlovskii E N , 1935, Vreditelii Zhivotnovodstva, [Livestock Pests.] Leningrad [Akad Nauk SSSR]).

Pavlovskii E. N , 1935, Concerning den inhabiting Ornithodoros in Tadzhikistan and about their relation to the spread of tick induced relapsing fever Trudy Tadzhik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g., i Narkomsk. Tadzhik. SSR Moskva and Leningrad, (10) 19-44.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1935, Insects and ticks, transmitters of filterable viruses. Priroda, Moskva 24 (12) 54-64.

Pavlovskii, E N 1935 A practical text-book of medical parasitology. Biol. Med. Lit., Leningrad 434 pp.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1935, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea. Prakt. Med Parazitol. (Pavlovski) Leningrad. pp. 246-269.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1935 Zur Ektoparasitenfauna des Leningrader Gebietes, pp. 339-342 (In Pavlovskii E N 1935 Vreditelii Zhivotnovodstva [Livestock Pests . Len ngrad [Akad Nauk SSSR].)

Pavlovskii E N , 1935 On the fauna of ectoparasites of domestic animals in the Zeravshan region of Uzbekistan pp 343-355. (In Pavlovskii E N 1935 Vreditelii Zhivotnovodstva [Livestock Pests.] Leningrad Akad Nauk SSSR.)

Pavlovskii E N 1936 New foci of tick borne relapsing fever in the Russian Union Trudy Otdel Parazitol Vsesoyuz Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo Moskva 2 9 22

Pavlovskii. E N 1936 New information about tick induced typhus and about its carrier in Tadzhikistan, Trudy Tadzhiksk Bazy Akad. Nauk SSSR (6) 13-43

Pavlovskii, E N , 1937 Insect and tick bearers of filterable viruses and rickettsioses. Trudy Vsesoyuz Soveshch Izuch. Ul'tramikrob i Fil'truyushch Virusov Akad. Nauk SSSR (1937).

Pavlovskii, E N , 1938. A register of the spirochaetes of tick strains of recurrens in the USSR and neighboring countries Trudy Otdel Parazitol Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper. Med Gor'kogo, Moskva, 3 19-44.

Pavlovskii, E N 1939 Tick borne relapsing fever in Manguishlak (U.S.S.R., Central Asia) Trudy Voenno Med Akad. (Kirova), 18 11-23.

Pavlovskii E. N 1939 The role of the parasitological factor in the epidemiology of the spring and summer encephalitis Tezisy Dokl Vsesoyuz Konf Mikrob i Epidemiol i Infekts. (Moskva Jan 25-31 1939) Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 94-95.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1939 A register of the spirochaetes of tick strains of relapsing fever in the USSR and neighboring countries. Trudy Otdel Parazitol Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva. 3 19-44.

Pavlovskii, E N . 1939 Reservoirs of tick-borne relapsing fever. I Soveshch. Parazitol Prob Moskva, pp 29-31.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1940, Monstrosities and abnormalities in ticks of the family Ixodidae Parazitol Sborn. Zool Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR Leningrad. (7) 7-44.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1940, Method of temporary stoppering of small Acarina and insects and larger brittle or soft objects Lab Prakt., Moskva 15 (5) 13-14

Pavlovskii E. N., 1940, The distribution of Ornithodoros papillipes in connection with the epidemiology of tick-borne relapsing fever in south-eastern Tadzhikistan Trudy Tadzhik Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (11) 34

Pavlovskii E. N , 1940, The spermatophoral fertilization and the female generative system in the ticks Ixodoidea Parazitol. Sborn. Zool Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (7) 45-70.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1940, Vectors and reservoirs of the virus of the spring-summer tick-borne encephalitis Arkh. Biol Nauk, Leningrad, (7-8) 58-71

Pavlovskii, E N , 1940, The natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis. Acta Med. URSS, Moscou, 3 (3) 187-201.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1940, Summary of consultations on parasitological problems on the natural source of transmissible diseases (19-21 Dec. 1939). Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 19 (4) 326-330.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1940, Parasitological factors in the extant natural foci of forest encephalitis. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva. 19 (2) 333-335.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1941, Ticks of the family Ixodidae as enemies of the health of man and domestic animals. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva, pp. 3-6.

Pavlovskii. E. N., 1941. Carrier's reservoirs of the virus and foci of tick encephalitis. Nevropat i Psikhiat. Moskva 10 (3) 10-12.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1941, A new vector of the tick relapsing fever — Ornithodoros nereensis Pavl in Turkmenia. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s. an. 9 31 (4) 408-410.

Pavlovskii. E. N . 1941, On some interrelations between ticks and insects. Dokl. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n s an 9, 31 (4) 411-412.

Pavlovskii, E N., 1943, Dyromys nitedulius Pall as a possible reservoir of the virus of tick relapsing fever. Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva n.s 39 (7) 286-288.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1944, Tick relapsing fever. (Medgiz), Moskva, 79 pp.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1945, The objectives of the Hissar Complex Parasitological Expedition in the investigation of tick vectors of theileriasis and piroplasmosis of domestic animals Trudy Tadzhik Fil Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad (14) 5-8.

Pavlovskii E N , 1945, On the natural endemicity of the tick relapsing fever in the Turkmen Soviet Socialist Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 14 (3) 56-59

Pavlovskii, E. N. 1945, The ecological parasitology Zhurnal. Obshch. Biol., Moskva, (6) 65-92.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1945 The development of parasitological investigations in Tadzhikistan (including a review of 15 years' work on arthropods parasitic on or otherwise injurious to man and domestic animals. Trudy Tadzhik Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 21 101-127

Pavlovskii, E N , 1946, On the theory of natural foci of diseases transmissible to man. Zhurnal Obshch. Biol., Moskva. 7 (1) 3-33.

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1946, Manual of parasitology of man. With a discussion of the theory of the vectors of transmissible diseases. 5 Ed Moskva and Leningrad (Akad Nauk SSSR), v. 1, 521 pp.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1947 The ixodid ticks of the Far East, pp. 160-201. (In Pavlovskii, E N et al 1947 Parazitologiya Dal'nego Vostoka. [Parasitology of the Far East.] Leningrad 425 pp.)

Pavlovskii, E. N , 1947, Ticks and tick-borne encephalitis. pp. 212-264. (In Pavlovskii, E N , et al. 1947 Parazitologiya Dal'-nego Vostoka. [Parasitology of the Far East] Leningrad, 425 pp.)

Pavlovskii, E. N., 1947, Ticks as vectors and tick typhus fever in the Far East and in the Maritime Province, pp. 265-285 (In Pavlovskii, E N , et al , 1947, Parazitologiya Dal'nego Vostoka. [Parasitology of the Fa East] Leningrad. 425 pp.)

Pavlovskii E N 1948 Manual of Parasitology of Man With a discussion of the theory of the vectors of transmissible diseases. 5 Ed. Moskva and Leningrad (Akad. Nauk SSSR), v 2, pp. 527-1022

Pavlovskii E N , 1948 Tick-borne relapsing fever in Iran. Epidemiol -Parazitol. Eksped Iran Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad pp. 179-202

Pavlovskii E N 1949. On the transmitters of tick relapsing fever, on its natural foci in Kara-Kalpak and some observations on the evolution of relapsing fever of man. Voprosy Krayev., Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol i Med. Zool. Moskva 4 3-17

Pavlovskii E N., 1949. Quick method of staining total preparations. Lab Prakt , Moskva 15 (5) 12-13

Pavlovskii E. N , 1950, On the reaction of Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. and some physical factors of the environment Parazitol. Sborn Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva (12) 3-12.

Pavlovskii E N , 1950 Sixth report on the parasitological problems, Zool. Inst. Akad. Sci USSR Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 29 (4) 289-297.

Pavlovskii, E N , 1952 Methods of study of tick spirochetosis. Moscow. Akad Med. Nauk SSSR. 47 pp

Pavlovskii, E N., 1955, The actual state of the doctrine of the natural nidi of human disease. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let. Yubil. E N Pavlovskii Moskva pp. 17-26.

Pavlovskii, E N 1955 Further development of the doctrine of the natural nidi of human diseases. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch 70.-Let. Yubil E N Pavlovskii Moskva pp 489 516.

Pavlovskii, E. N . 1955 Observations on the ticks Ornithodoros canestrinii Bir. 8 Soveshch Parazitol Prob Moskva, pp. 116 117

Pavlovskii E N., 1956, Ecological and physiological data on Ornithodoros papillipes ticks transmitters of tick relapsing fever. Proc. 14. Internat. Cong Zool (Copenhagen Aug. 5-12 1953), pp. 360-363.

Pavlovskii E N 1956 Suborder Ixodides Leach I Superfamily Ixodoidea Banks I Family Argasidae Canestrini Opred Faune SSSR Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR Leningrad 1955 (59) 366-376

Pavlovskii E N 1960 Anthropurgical formation of natural foci of diseases Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 8-10

Pavlovskii E N 1960 On the functional morphology of the ticks Ornithodoros Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (19) 26-31.

Pavlovskii E N , 1961 Doctrine of natural nidality of diseases, twenty years of its existence. Print ed. Ochag Bolez Kazakh Alma-Ata, 4 11-18.

Pavlovskii E N and Alfeyeva S P , 1941 Histopathological modifications in the skin of cattle from the bite of the tick Ixodes ricinus Trudy Voyenno-Med Akad. Krasn Armii Moskva and Leningrad 25 153-160

Pavlovskii E N and Alfeyeva S P , 1949 Comparative pathology of the skin in mammals Action of the b tes of Hyalomma on the skin of bull, cow, goat and dog Izvest Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, s. Biol (6) 709-715

Pavlovskii E N and Alymov A Ya 1938 Tick-borne relapsing fever in Southern Kirghizia Trudy Otdel Parazitol Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med Gor'kogo Moskva 3 72-98

Pavlovskii E N and Bernadskaya Z M 1948 New gynandromorphs of ixodid ticks Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva (10) 25-40

Pavlovskii E N Blagoveshchenskii D I and Alfeyev N I., 1932, Principle problems of practical study of ticks for their control. Izvest. Leningrad Inst. Bor'by Vrediteĭ Sel'sk Lesn. Khoz., Leningrad (2) 207-216

Pavlovskii, E N and Cheskis A F 1943 Susceptibility of the domestic pig to central Asiatic tick relapsing fever spirochaetes. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva 38 (1) 60-61.

Pavlovskii E N and Galuzo I G 1949 About natural nidi of brucellosis. Vestnik Akad. Med Nauk SSSR Moskva (5) 28-38.

Pavlovskii E N Galuzo I G and Lototskii B V 1941 The system of control measures against ticks transmitting theileriasis and piroplasmosis of cattle in Tadzhikistan and its foundations 3 Soveshch Parazitol Probl Moskva pp 48 50

Pavlovskii E N Galuzo I G and Lototskii B V 1945 Tick control Methods and system of prophylaxis of piroplasmosis in large horned cattle under conditions of Southern Tadzhikistan Trudy Tadzhik Fil Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad (14) 145 159

Pavlovskii E N and Khodukin N I 1928 Ornithodoros papillipes Bir Med Mysl Uzbek i Turkmen Tashkent 2 (VIII) (7-8) 8 13

Pavlovskii E N and Khodukin N I 1929 Uber die Antikoaguline und andere wirksame Bestandteile der Zecke Ornithodoros papillipes Bir Ztschr Parasitenk Berlin 2 (1) 90 96

Pavlovskii E N and Kuz'mina L A 1945 The possibility of the transfer of recurrent fever spirochetes by Ornithodoros lahorensis to monkey and man Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 14 (3) 66 70

Pavlovskii E N and Kuz'mina L A 1949 Experimental tick relapsing fever in apes Voprosy Krayev Obshch Eksper Parazitol i Med Zool Moskva 4 18 35

Pavlovskii E N and Lototskii B V 1948 The external morphology of the transmitter of the tick borne relapsing fever in Central Asia — tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bir Parazitol Sborn Zool. Inst Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva (1947) (9) 125-146

Pavlovskii E N Olsuf'yev N G and Ananyan E L 1955 An excursion into C. R Zool Zhurnal Moskva 34 (2) 464-469

Pavlovskii E N Pervomaiskii G S and Chagin K P 1950 Some experimental data on the Central Asian form of the relapsing fever tick Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva n s 72 (4) 813-816

Pavlovskii E N Pervomaiskii G S and Chagin K P 1954 Intensive feeding of one and the consecutive species of Ixodidae on rabbits Zool Zhurnal Moskva 33 (3) 497 506

Pavlovskii E N Gainzo I G and Lototskii B V 1941 The system of control measures against ticks transmitting theileriasis and piroplasmosis of cattle in Tadzhikistan and its foundations. 3 Soveshch Parazitol Prob Moskva pp 48-50

Pavlovskii E N Gainzo I G and Lototskii B V 1945 Tick control Methods and system of prophylaxis of piroplasmosis in large horned cattle under conditions of Southern Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik Fil Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva and Leningrad (14) 145-159

Pavlovskii E N and Khodukin N I 1928 Ornithodoros papillipes Bir Med Mysl Uzbek i Turkmen Tashkent 2 (VIII) (7-8) 8-13

Pavlovskii E N and Khodukin N I 1929 Ueber die Anticoaguline und andere wirksame Bestandteile der Zecke Ornithodoros papillipes Bir Ztschr Parasitenk Berlin 2 (1) 90-96

Pavlovskii E N and Kuz'mina L A 1945 The possibility of the transfer of recurrent fever spirochetes by Ornithodoros lahorensis to monkey and man Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 14 (3) 66-70

Pavlovskii E N and Kuz'mina L A 1949 Experimental tick relapsing fever in apes Voprosy Krayev Obshch Eksper Parazitol i Med Zool Moskva 4 18-35

Pavlovskii E N and Lototskii B V 1948 The external morphology of the transmitter of the tick borne relapsing fever in Central Asia -- tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bir Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva (1947) (9) 125-146.

Pavlovskii E N Olsuf'yev N G and Avanyan E L 1955 An excursion into C R Zool Zhurnal Moskva 34 (2) 464-469.

Pavlovskii E N Pervomaiskii G S and Chagin K P 1950 Some experimental data on the Central Asian form of the relapsing fever tick Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva n s 72 (4) 813-816

Pavlovskii E N Pervomaiskii G S and Chagin, K P 1954 Intensive feeding of one and two consecutive species of Ixodidae on rabbits. Zool Zhurnal Moskva 33 (3) 497-506.

Pavlovskii E N and Pomerantsev B I 1934, Contributions to the question of the distribution of ticks in the zone of pastures on the western slope of Alagez Trudy Sovet. Izuch Proizved. Sil Moskva. s Zakavkaz. (2) 49-62.

Pavlovskii E N and Pospelova-Shtrom M V , 1938 Tick relapsing fever and its carriers in western Pamirs Trudy Otdel. Parazitol Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper Med. Gor'kogo Moskva, 3 45-55.

Pavlovskii E N and Pospelova-Shtrom M V 1938 Tick relapsing fever and its carrier in the Murgab basin (Turkmenia). Trudy Otdel Parazitol. Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva. 3 56-71.

Pavlovskii E N. and Shtein, A K 1926, Experimentelle untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Ixodes ricinus auf den Menschenhaut. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med Moskva, 4 (8) 3-10

Pavlovskii E N. and Shtein, A K 1927 Experimentelle untersuchungen über die Wirkung von Ixodes ricinus auf die Menschenhaut. Arch Schiffs-u. Troper-Hyg Leipzig 31 (12) 574-586.

Pavlovskii E N and Shtein A K 1927 On the effect of the bite of Ornithodoros papillipes on man. Abhandl. Geb. Auslandsk. Hamburg Univ., Hamburg 26 s D. Med (2) 401-408.

Pavlovskii E. N. and Shtein A K., 1927 On the role of Turkestan ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in the pathology of man. Med. Mysl. Uzbek. i Turkmen Tashkent. 7 (3) 31-37

Pavlovskii E. N. and Shtein A K , 1935. On the influence of the bite of ticks Ornithodoros and Argas on the skin surface of man. Trudy Tadzhik Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g. i. Narkomsk Tadzhik SSR Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 5-18.

Pavlovskii E N and Shtein, A. K 1936, The effect of the bite of Ornithodoros papillipes Bir as well as of its immature stages on the skin tissues of man Trudy Otdel. Parazitol. Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor'kogo, Moskva, 2 39-96.

Pavlovskii E N and Shtein, A. K , 1939, The reaction of the skin of man to the bite of Ornithodoros — vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Caucasus and Iran. Trudy Voyenno Med Akad. (Kirova). 18 251-255

Pavlovskii E N and Skrynnik, A N , 1937, Observations on the biology of Ornithodoros papillipes Trudy Voyenno Med Akad. (Kirova), 8 277-294

Pavlovskii E. N. and Skrynnik A N 1939 Experimental investigation on the transmission of the tick-borne relapsing fever in the course of the metamorphosis of Ornithodoros papillipes and under other conditions. Trudy Voyenno Med. Akad. (Kirova), 18 25-42.

Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik A N 1945, On the period during which females of Ornithodoros papillipes are able to transmit tick relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, (3) 161-164

Pavlovskii E N and Skrynnik, A N , 1946, On the proliferation of starving Ornithodoros papillipes. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, (5) 439-440.

Pavlovskii, E. N and Skrynnik, A N., 1948, Transovarial transmission of spirochaetes of the tick-borne relapsing fever in the ticks Ornithodoros papillipes. Epidemiol -Parazitol. Eksped Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad pp. 255-264.

Pavlovskii, E. N. and Skrynnik, A N , 1951 Some biological peculiarities of Ornithodoros – carrier of the tick relapsing fever. Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 78 (5) 1069-1072

Pavlovskii, E. N and Skrynnik, A N. 1952, Experimental analysis of the importance of the different phases in the metamorphosis of Ornithodoros papillipes in the transmission of the spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Moskva 14 47-55

Pavlovskii, E N and Skrynnik A N , 1955. Spirochaetosis of guinea pigs in the case of infection with various strains of the spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever Sborn Ref. Nauch Rabot (1951-1952) Voyenno-Med. Ord Lenin Akad., Leningrad pp. 53-56.

Pavlovskii E N and Skrynnik, A N. 1956 Contribution to the biology of the tick. Ornithodoros papillipes. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSR, Moskva, 111 (6) 1403-1405.

Pavlovskii. E N. and Skrynnik A N 1957, The effect of ultraviolet rays on ticks Ornithodoros papillipes. infected with the spirochaetes of relapsing fever Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (11). 1673-1682

Pavlovskii E. N. and Skrynnik A. N., 1959. Laboratory observations on the tick Ornithodoros hermsi Wheeler, 1935. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva. 128 (4) 863-864.

Pavlovskii E. N. and Skrynnik A. N. 1960. Comparative data on the biology of some species of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 133 (3) 734-736.

Pavlovskii E. N. and Solov'yev V. D. 1940. Experimental study of the circulation of the encephalitis virus within the organism of the tick Ixodes persulcatus. Arkh. Biol. Nauk. Leningrad, 59 (1-2) 111-117.

Pavlovskii, E. N. and Solov'yev V. D. 1941. Circulation of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis in the bodies of tick vectors Haemaphysalis concinna. Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii. Moskva and Leningrad. 25 9-18.

Pavlovskii, E. N. and Teravskii I. K., 1942. The susceptibility of the rat Nesokia indica and Cricetulus migratorius to tick-borne relapsing fever. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 11 (4) 120-121.

Pavlovskii E. N. and Teravskii, I. K. 1956. Effect of reduced atmospheric pressure and of certain gases upon ticks Ornithodoros papillipes. Bir. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 109 (6) 1133-1135.

Pchelkina A. A. 1962. On the tick-borne encephalitis focus in the Kalinin region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (3) 341-342.

Pelnevichenko, M. V., 1957. Ground-beetles, destrovers of ixodid ticks. Priroda. Moskva, 46 (1) 117.

Pervomaiskii, G. S. 1939. Ixodid tick control experimentation in the spring-summer encephalitis site. Council on the parasite problem. 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob. Moskva. pp. 66-68.

Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1940. Some data on the control of ixodid ticks in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 2. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 28-29.

Pervomaiskii G. S. 1940, Experiments in fighting the Ixodes tick at the focal centers of spring-summer encephalitis. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 19 (2) 337-338

Pervomaiskii G. S , 1941 An experiment on the control of the ixodid ticks in a focus of encephalitis. Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad Krasn Armii Moskva and Leningrad. 25 81-94.

Pervomaiskii, G S , 1943, On the infestation of Ixodes persulcatus by Hunterellus hookeri How. (Hymenoptera) Zool Zhurnal, Moskva 22 (4) 211-213

Pervomaiskii G S 1946, Instructions on tick prophylaxis in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. Sborn. Ref. Nauch Rabot, Voyenno Med Akad. (Kirova), p. 103.

Pervomaiskii, G S , 1947 Concerning the spread of parasites of pasture ticks at the site of tick encephalitis. Priroda, Moskva, 36 (11) 75-78.

Pervomaiskii G S 1947, Control of ticks as a prophylactic measure against tick encephalitis and tick exanthematic fever, pp. 286-300 (In Pavlovskii, E N., et al., 1947 Parazitologiya Dal'nego Vostoka. [Parasitology of the Far East] Leningrad, 425 pp.)

Pervomaiskii, G S . 1948 On the fauna of Ixodidae in Iran. Trudy Voyenno Med. Akad. (Kirova). 44 35-40.

Pervomaiskii, G S 1948, Variability of dimensions and external morphology of the genus Hyalomma. Trudy Voyenno Med. Akad. (Kirova), 4 41-49.

Pervomaiskii, G S., 1949, On the parthenogenetic development in the ticks of the family Ixodidae. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 28 (6) 523-526.

Pervomaiskii, G. S.. 1950, Hybridization of ixodid ticks. Vestnik Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 20 (8) 101-102.

Pervomaiskii G S , 1950, New gyandromorphs of the genus Hyalomma Koch (Acarina, Ixodidae). Entom. Obozr , Leningrad, 31 (1-2) 113-120.

Pervomaiskii, G. S., 1950 Interspecific hybridization of Ixodidae. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva, n.s., 73 (5) 1033-1036.

Pervomaiskii, G S., 1953. Variability of pasture ticks (family Ixodidae) and its significance for systematics. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 32, 3 565-567.

Pervomaiskii, G S , 1954, Variation in pasture ticks (Acarina, Ixodidae) and its significance for systematics. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Entom. Obsh. Moskva and Leningrad 44 62-201.

Pervomaiskii G. S. and Chagin K P , 1946, The tick patrol — one of the basic elements of an epidemiological patrol in forest districts. Voyennaya Med. Velik Otechestv. Voinu, Moskva, (3) 446-452.

Pervomaiskii G. S., Chagin, K P , and Boldyrev S T., 1956, Detection o' new breeding foci of ticks Ornithodoros talaje Guerin-Meneville, 1849, in USSR. Dokl Akad. Nauk, Moskva, 109 (1) 238-240.

Pervomaiskii, G S , Chagin, K P , and Boldyrev S T , 1956, Texts on the mass reproduction and dwelling of the ticks Ornithodoros talaje Guerin-Meneville, 1849. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 35 (9) 1303-1311.

Pervomaiskii, G. S , Chagin K P , and Dyatlov, A G , 1958, A contribution to the biology of Ornithodoros conceps Canestrini, 1890 (Ixodoidea, Acarina) Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 37 (4) 889-895.

Pervomaiskii, G S., Chagin K P , and Grachev, P E 1948, Chemicals as prophylactics against ticks Epidemiol - Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 319-325

Pervomaiskii, G. S and Maklygin, M. V., 1959, Attacking activity of the tick Hyalomma asiaticum asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Sch. under laboratory conditions. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (3) 394-400.

Pervomaiskii G S and Shustrov, A K , 1960, Apparatus for the study of repellents for ixodid ticks. Lab Delo., Moskva, 6 (3) 52-53.

Pervushin V P , 1943, Spring-summer (tick) encephalitis and campaign against it. Klin Med., Moskva, 21 (1-2) 17-25.

Peteshev, V. M , 1962, Haemosporidia of cattle in the north of Kazakhstan. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh, Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata pp. 26-28

Petrashevskaya, E., 1937, Babesiellosis of cattle. (Selkhozgiz). Moskva.

Petrishcheva, P A , 1947, Cannibalism in ticks Ornithodoros as a possible way of transmission of spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever. Nov. Med., Moskva, 5 24-26

Petrishcheva, P A , 1954 Bloodsucking diptera and ticks in Kara-Kum and their medical importance in controlling the desert Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2) 243-267.

Petrishcheva, P A , 1955 The role of territories on life-zone boundaries in epidemiology Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let. Yubil. E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp 36-49

Petrishcheva, P A 1958, Tick borne encephalitis Moskva In-t. San. Prosv. 76 pp.

Petrishcheva, P A., 1960 On the question of characterization of foci of tick encephalitis Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR 12 15-22

Petrishcheva, P. A , 1961 Watch out for the wood tick' Zdorov'e, Moskva 7 (5) 13-15

Petrishcheva, P. A , 1961 Urgent problems in the control of natural nidal diseases Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh Alma-Ata, 4 38-48.

Petrishcheva P. A , 1961, Duration of existence of natural foci of tick-borne spirochetosis Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 439-442.

Petrishcheva P A and Lefkovich E N , 1949 On the spontaneous virus carrying by Ixodes persulcatus and Ixodes ricinus in new foci of tick-borne encephalitis Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med Zool., Moskva, 4 42-45.

Petrishcheva P A. and Shubladze A K 1940, The vectors of the autumn encephalitis in the Maritime District. Arkh Biol. Nauk, Leningrad, 59 (1-2) 72-77

Petrishcheva, P A and Zhmayeva Z. M., 1949 On the enemies of ticks of grazing grounds Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 28 (5) 479-481.

Petrosyan, A A , 1956, Contribution to the knowledge of the ixodid fauna of the Gori region of Armenian SSR. Trudy Armyansk. Nauch- Issled. Inst. Zhivot i Vet., Erevan, v. i s. Vet., (9) 157-159.

Petrov, V. G 1938 Development of Babesiella bovis in the tick, Ixodes ricinus. Sovet. Vet., Moskva 15 (3) 51 52

Petrov, V G , 1941 The development of the piroplasm Babesiella ovis in the tick Ixodes ricinus L and the method of examining ticks for its presence 3 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 29-31.

Petrov, V G , 1948, Method of examining Ixodes ricinus for Babesiella bovis. Sborn. Trudov Leningrad, Nauch -Issled Vet Inst., Moskva and Leningrad, (3) 146-153

Petrov, V G , 1958, Experimental study of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz and Rhipicephalus rossicus Yak. et Kohl-Yak. ticks as vectors of tularemia. Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil Tulyarem., Moskva, pp 117-123

Petrov, V G. 1959, Results of the study of ixodid ticks as tularemia carriers 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 1 160-162.

Petrov, V G 1962, Transovarian transmission of the tularemia pathogen in Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva,(1) 62-66.

Petrov V. G. and Dunayeva, T N 1955 Relationship of the attachment of ixodid tick to the specific course of tularemia in donor animals. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol i Med. Zool , Moskva, 9 153-161

Petrov, V. G. and Kucheruk V V , 1951, On eating up of Dermacentor pictus ticks by common field rodents (Microtus arvalis Pall.) under laboratory and field conditions. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 30 (5) 478-480.

Petrov, V G , Mikhaleva, V A , and Khlyustova, A I 1955, Ticks, their distribution and seasonal rate on the territory of water meadows of the southeast of the European part of the USSR. Sborn Rabot Posvyashch 70.-Let Yubil. E N Pavlovskii, Moskva pp. 133-135

Petrov, V. G. and Olsuf'yev N G 1953 The multiplication of Bacterium tularense in Dermacentor pictus Herm. during the course of their metamorphosis Voprosy Krayev Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. Med. Zool Moskva, 8 149-156.

Petrova, A D., 1959, Interrelationships between ixodid ticks and tyroglyphid mites Nauch Dokl. Vyssh Shkoly, Biol.-Nauk., Moskva, (1) 17-19.

Petrova, E F , 1955, Materials on the ticks of the family Ixodidae parasitic on farm animals of the Bet-Pak-Dala pasture complex. Trudy Inst Zool. Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 3 44-46.

Petrova-Piontkovskaya S P., 1947, Comparative data regarding the biology of Rhipicephalus sanguineus Latr. and Rhipicephalus turanicus Pom. under laboratory conditions Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 26 (2) 173-176.

Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S P , 1947 Materials on the biology and ecology of Hyalomma marginatum marginatum Koch in the northwest reservoir of the Crimean hemorrhagic fever. Nov. Med., Moskva, (5) 21-24.

Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S P., 1950 On the influence of agricultural measures on the population of Hyalomma marginatum marginatum in regions of shelter belt plantings. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 29 (4) 297-301.

Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S P , 1951 On the importance of agricultural measures for sanitizing tick (Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum) habitats. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 30 319-324.

Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S P., 1955, Ectoparasites of rodents in some natural nidi of infectious nephroso-nephritis (or hemorrhagic fevers with a nephritic syndrome) Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70 -Let. Yubil. E. N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 244-247.

Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Ivanov, A V , 1960, Ticks and fleas of certain rodents insectivores and birds in the natural foci of tick rickettsiosis in the Eastern Kazakhstan Oblast. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva. 39 (2) 200-206.

Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S P and Korshunova, O. S , 1939, On the question of the nature of the foci of tick-borne typhus in Predbaikal 1. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 35-36.

Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P. and Korshunova, O S., 1953, Experimental infection of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and Dermacentor pictus Herm. with Rickettsia prowazeki. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. Eksper Parazit. i Med. Zool., Moskva, (8) 29-33.

Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S P , Korshunova O. S , and Mishchenko, N K 1959 On the natural focus of the tick-borne spotted fever in Asia and the Tuva Autonomous Oblast. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva 1 92-93.

Petrova-Piontkovskaya S P and Mishchenko, N K , 1959, Ecology of Dermacentor nuttalli Olen and other ectoparasites of small rodents in a natural focus of Siberian tick-bite fever in the Tuva Autonomous Province Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (2) 164-170

Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S P , Zumayeva, Z M . and Korshunova, O S. 1952, Ixodid ticks – vectors of rickettsioses (Methods of collection examination and control). Akad. Med Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 8 54 pp

Petunin, F A., 1948, Hyalomma scupense P. Sch. – a vector of nuttalliasis of horses. Veterinariya, Moskva, 25 14.

Petunin, F A , 1953, Mechanization of treatments of cattle against ticks with the help of a DUK. Veterinariya, Moskva, 30 (6) 57-58.

Petunin, F A , 1954, Study of the toxicity of DDT to animals and in agricultural products in light of the use of this preparation against tick vectors of haemosporidiosis. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.) Moskva, pp. 112-113.

Petunin, F. A., 1954, Research on methods of using hexachlorane in the control of ixodid ticks on animals and in pastures. Tezisy Dokl 1. Vsesoyuz Konf. Probl. Vet. Darmat., Arakhnol. i Entomol. (22-26 Mar) Moskva pp. 114-118.

Petunin F. A , 1957, Epizootology of hemosporidioses of longhorned cattle of Psebayskiy Rayon of Krasnodarskiy Kray. Trudy Kubansk Sel'sk. Inst., Krasnodar, (3) 214-219.

Petunin, F A . 1959, The zonal characteristics of epizootology of cattle haemosporidioses in the Krasnodar Kray, and the methods of eradicating it. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 257-258.

Pikul, I N 1928 Fièvre récurrente à tiques d'Asie centrale et son agent pathogène. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. Moskva 6 (10) 612 618.

Pikul, I N 1938, Tick-borne relapsing fever in Dagestan. Trudy Dagestan Gosudarstv. Med. Inst. Makhash-Kala I 409.

Pilipenko, V G and Derevyanichenko, K. I., 1953. On the importance of gamasid mites in the preservation of tularemic infection in a natural focus of a delta type. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Privalzhsk. Protivoepidem. Stantsii, Astrakhan, (1) 212-219.

Pilipenko V G. and Derevyanichenko, K. I., 1955, A case of discovery of nymphs of Hyalomma plumbeum Panz infected with tularemia on a hare (Lepus europaeus Pall.). Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., i Immunobiol , Moskva, (4) 63-67.

Pilipenko, V. G , Golubev, P D , Shchekina, T. A and Titlova, L. A., 1959, Certain characteristics of the natural focus of tularemia in the flatland portion of the Stavropol Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 162-164.

Pilipenko, V. G., Soboleva, N M , Ponomareva, T N , and Kadatskaya, K P., 1955, The problem of natural reservoirs of the brucellosis infection. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., i Immunobiol., Moskva, (1) 82-87

Pishchikova, Yu. N., 1961. Chlorophos as acaricide. Prirod, Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh, Alma-Ata, 4 558-561.

Pirumov, Kh. N., 1937. Résultats sommaires de l'étude des maladies tropicales dans la Republique Soviétique Socialiste d'Arménie. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 6 (6) 756-770.

Pisarenko, F S and Sozina, E F , 1945, Individual protection of man from the attack of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. — the vector of the causal agent of tick-borne relapsing fever. Izvest. Tadzhik Fil Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad, (6) 101-108.

Pis'yaukova, V. V , 1940, The types of vegetation of northern Sayans within the limits of the southern part of the Ermak Region, Province of Krasnoyarsk. 2. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 18-19.

Pis'yaukova, V. V , 1941, A study of botanical characteristics of the habitats of ticks — vectors of the tick-borne encephalitis. Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad. Krasn Armii, Leningrad, 25 65-80.

Pitskhelanri, G. Z., 1955, A letter to the editor on the discovery of tick spirochaetosis in Azerbaidzhan SSR. Gig. i San., Moskva, (1) 63.

Pletsity, T. F., 1947, New data on the tick typhus exanthematicus. (Preliminary communication). Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol., i Immunobiol., Moskva, (4) 46-51.

Pletzity, D. F., 1947 The tick Dermacentor silvarum, agent of spotted typhus in Western Siberia. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s. an 15, 55 (9) 877-878

Pochechuev, K N., 1937, Zur Frage der Pferdenuttaliose. Zeitschr. Infektionskr Parasit. Krankh u. Hyg Haustiere, Berlin, 50 (4) 298-301.

Podolyan, V. Ya. and Pervomaisky, G. S., 1960, Victory over dangerous diseases of man and animals. Priroda, Moskva, (2) 33-38.

Pogodina, L N and Olsuf'yev, N G., 1950, An experiment in large scale application of DDT dust to destroy the tick Dermacentor pictus on cattle. Trudy Tsentral Nauch.-Issled. Dezinfekts. Inst., Moskva, 6 200.

Pogorelov, A. I., 1941, The distribution of ticks of the family Ixodidae in the Ukraine and their control. (Abstract of report before 3. Sovesh. Parazitol. Probl. (Moskva, Mar. 14-16].) Vestnik Sel'sk. Nauk Vet., Moskva, (3) 138-140.

Pogorelyi, A I., 1936, The biology of the tick Dermacentor silvarum Olen. Ztschr. Parasitenk, Berlin, 8 (5) 533-537.

Pogorelyi, A. I., 1937, Biology of Dermacentor silvarum, vector of Piroplasma caballi. Nauk. Pratsi Ukrain. Inst Eksper. Vet., Kiiv, 7 (2) 18-23.

Pogorelyi, A. I., 1937, Infecting horses with piroplasmosis by means of the tick, Dermacentor silvarum. Nauk Pratsi, Ukrain Inst. Eksper. Vet., Kiiv, 7 (2) 24-27.

Pogorzhel'skaya, V. M., 1944, Duration of virus carrying in a generation of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulzer, 1776, vector of equine piroplasmosis. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (2) 137-142.

Pokidov I. I 1957 Aerosols for controlling ticks carrying haemosporidiosis of cattle. Veterinariya, Moskva, 34 (3) 58.

Pokrovskaya, E I 1949, Contribution to the biology of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. under conditions of the province of Voronezh. Zool Zhurnal Moskva 28 (3) 225-230.

Pokrovskaya E I 1951, Contributions to the ecology of larval stages of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz in the province of Voronezh. Zool Zhurnal Moskva, 30 224-228.

Pokrovskaya, E I , 1953, On the question of the effect of DDT and GKHTSG on Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva (3) 239-242

Pokrovskaya, E I , 1953, On the question of the action of DDT and GChCG on ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 242-246

Pokrovskaya, E I , 1953. Ecology of the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz in Voronezh Oblast Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 32 (3) 435-440.

Pokrovskaya, E I 1957, On the problem of summer diapause of sexually mature ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and on the duration of their starvation period under conditions of the southeast of the Chernozem center. Trudy Voronezh Medinst., Voronezh, 28 139-140

Pokrovskaya E I , 1957, Pathogenic effect of bites of sexually mature ticks of the species Dermacentor marginatus Sulz on the host. Trudy Voronezh. Medinst Voronezh 28 141-149.

Pokrovskaya, E I , 1957, Pathogenic effect of the bites of mature ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz on their hosts. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (2) 214-218.

Pkrovskaya, E I 1958, Summer passivity of the mature Dermacentor marginatus Sulz and the duration of fasting in the southeastern part of the Chernozem center. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (4) 487-488.

Pokrovskaya, E I. and Kuznetsov P K. 1957, Biotopes and seasonal behavior of Ixodidae Ixodes and Dermacentor) under natural conditions in Voronezhskaya Oblast. Trudy Voronezhsk Medinst., Voronezh 28 135-137.

Pokrovskaya E I and Kuznetsov P K , 1959, Propagation, biology and ecology of Dermacentor marginatus and Ixodes ricinus ticks in the southeastern part of the Central Black Earth Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob Moskva, 2 96-97

Poletayev, V S., 1912, Equine piroplasmosis in the Transbaikal district. Vestnik Obsh. Vet S -Peterburg. 24 (24) Col. 1108-1111.

Polyakov, A A 1954. Derattization — one form of control of infectious diseases of animals Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (8) 44-46.

Polyakov D K , 1954, The First All-Union Conference on Veterinary Dermatology, Arachnology and Entomology Veterinariya, Moskva 31 (11) 63-64.

Polyakov D K 1961, On the problem of economic losses caused by hypodermatosis and demodecosis of cattle and by ticks Ixodidae. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh Alma-Ata 4 624-631.

Polyakov, E M., 1956, Effect of phytocides on ixodid ticks. Sborn. Nauch.-Issled Rabot. Student Stavropol. Sel'sk Inst , Stavropol, (4) 143-145.

Polyakova. Z P and Volkova, S. E . 1958, The ixodid tick fauna in Voroshilovgradskaya Oblast. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni 27 (2) 225

Polyanskii Yu I and Kheisin, E M 1959 Some data on development of Babesiella bovis in tick-vectors. Trudy Karel Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR Petrozavodsk (14) 5-13.

Politov A K. 1962. Cases of tick-borne relapsing fever in the city of Groznyy Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (3) 370-371.

Polkanov N N and P'yankov L G . 1933, On equine piroplasmosis and on the metamorphosis of Dermacentor reticulatus in the Primorskii province of Dal'nego Vostoka. Sovet Vet. Moskva, (1) 62

Polulyakh, P A and Grebenyuk, R V , 1960, Studying ticks of the genus Dermacentor as carriers of Bacillus pestis under experimental conditions. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz., SSR, Frunze, s. Biol Nauk, 2 (7) 31-36.

Pomerantsev B I , 1934, Preliminary data on the ecology of the ticks Ixodidae in the Valley of Arax Trudy Sov Izuch Proizvod. Sil., Ser Zakavkaz (2) 63-66

Pomerantsev B I , 1935, On the problem of the origin of the breeding grounds of ticks in the Leningrad Province, pp. 32-111. (In Pavlovskii, E. N , 1935, Creditelu Zhivotnovodstva, [Livestock Pests.] Leningrad Akad. Nauk SSSR)

Pomerantsev, B I., 1936 The morphology of the genus Rhipicephalus in connection with the construction of a natural classification of Ixodoidea Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (6) 5-32.

Pomerantsev, B. I 1937 Parasitic adaptations in Ixodoidea. Izvest. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva S Biol., (4) 1423-1436.

Pomerantsev B I. 1946, Ticks family Ixodidae. The USSR and adjoining countries Opred Faun SSSR Zool Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad, (26) 28 pp.

Pomerantsev, B. I., 1948, Geographical distribution of ticks Ixodoidea and composition its fauna in the Palearctic region Trudy Zool. Inst . Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 7 (3) 132-148.

Pomerantsev, B. I , 1948, On the structure of the system of Ixodoidea (Acarina Parasitiformes) Parazitol. Sborn. Zool Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1947) (9) 13-38.

Pomerantsev, B I , 1948, New ticks of the genus Ixodes (Ixodoidea). Parazitol Sborn. Zool Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (1947) (9) 39-46.

Pomerantsev, B. I., 1948, Basic trends of evolution in Ixodoidea (Acarina) Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 10, 5-19.

Pomerantsev B I., 1948 New ticks of the family Ixodidae Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad Nauk, SSSR, Moskva, 10 20-24.

Pomerantsev, B I., 1950, Fauna of the USSR — Arachnida Fauna SSSR, Paukoobraznye, Moskva and Leningrad, 4 (2) 224 pp.

Pomerantsev, B I and Alfeyev, N I , 1935 A contribution to the study of arsenic compounds on ticks Ixodes ricinus, pp 187-194 (In Pavlovskii, E N , 1935, Vreditelii Zhivotnovodstva (Livestock Pests) Leningrad Akad. Nauk SSSR)

Pomerantsev, B I and Blagoveshchenskii, D I , 1930 Experimental application of arsenic compounds in the control of the cattle tick Ixodes ricinus. Izvest. Prikład. Entom , Leningrad. 4 (2) 401-420

Pomerantsev B. I , Matikashvili, N V., and Lototskii, B V , 1940, An ecological and faunistic outline of ixodid ticks occurring in Transcaucasia. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (7) 100-133

Pomerantsev, B I and Serdyukova, G. V., 1939, Ecological observations on the tick family Ixodidae, vectors of spring-summer encephalitis in the Far East. I. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 36-38

Pomerantsev, B. I and Serdyukova, G V., 1940, Method of ecological investigations in the taiga of the ticks Ixodidae, vectors of spring-summer encephalitis and other diseases. Sborn. Izobret. i Ratsionaliz Predlozh. Voyenno Med. Akad. (Kirova), Moskva (1)

Pomerantsev, B I and Serdyukova, G. V , 1940, Ecological observations on ticks Ixodes ricinus vectors of spring-summer encephalitus in the Far East. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 9 (2) 336-337.

Pomerantsev, B. I and Serdyukova, G. V , 1948, Ecological survey of Ixodidae as carriers of spring-summer encephalitis in the Far East. Parazitol. Sborn Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva (1947), (9) 47-67.

Popov, I V , 1927, The question of the study of the tick fever (Piroplasmosis) of farm animals in the Crimea. Vestnik Sovrem Vet., Moskva, 3 (3) 80-82.

Popov, P P.. 1953. Epidemiological importance of the landscape zones of natural foci of tick spirochaetosis in Azerbaidzhan SSR. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Nauch. Konf Gig. Gruz., Azerbaidzhana i Armenii, Tbilisi, pp. 50-51

Popov, P P 1955, Physical environment of natural reservoirs of the tick spirochaete in the Azerbaidzhan SSR Izvest Akad Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR , Baku (5) 35-42.

Popov P P , 1955, Contributions to the study of biological methods of control of argasid ticks Dokl Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan. SSR, Baku 11 (10) 723-726

Popov, P. P 1957 The ectoparasites of Ornithodoros ticks. Dokl. Akad. Nauk Azerbaidzhan SSR, Baku, 13 (6) 701-703.

Popov P P , 1959, Materials for the study of the natural foci of certain parasitic and transmissible diseases in the Azerbaidzhan SSR 10 Sovesnch Parazitol Prob Moskva 1 35-36.

Popov P P 1959, Geographic diffusion of burrow-dwelling Ornithodoros ticks which transmit spirochetosis in Azerbaidzhan. Azerbaidzhan Med. Zhurnal Baku (10) 61-65

Popov, P P and Akhundov I A 1936 Discovery of the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis and the problem of the existence of tick-borne relapsing fever in Azerbaidzhan SSR Azerbaidzhan Med. Zhurnal Baku, (4-5) 158

Popov, P P. and Akhundov I. A 1936 The occurrence of Ornithodoros lahorensis in Azerbaidzhan and the question of the presence of tick-borne relapsing fever there. Arch. Schiffs.-u. Tropen-Hyg., Leipzig, 40 (7) 289-295

Popov, P P. and Akhundov, I A 1939 Tick-borne relapsing fever in Azerbaidzhan 1 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, p. 54.

Popov, P P and Akhundov I A 1940, On the tick relapsing fever in Azerbaidzhan. Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (3) 255-259

Popov, P. P , Nenyukov, D V Markov, A. A. and Skrjabin, K I., 1939, Veterinary Arachno-entomology 2 ed , Moskva 376 pp.

Popov, V. 1928, Contribution to the knowledge of the biology of the tick, Dermacentor niveus Neum. in the Amur District of the Far East. Zashchita Rastenii ot Vreditelei (La Defense des Plantes), Leningrad, v. 5 (1) Apr pp 15-18.

Popov, V . 1928, Materials to the study of the biology of Dermacentor reticulatus Fab in the Amur District. Trudy Dal'ne-Vostock. Inst Eksper. Vet. Chita (5) 17-26.

Popov, V M 1949, Biology of Hyalomma scupense P Sch. in connection with its importation into the city of Tomsk. Trudy. Tomsk. Inst Epidemiol i Mikrobiol., Tomsk, 4 69-75

Popov, V M 1952, Fauna of ixodid ticks of Siberia, their geographical distribution and epidemiological importance. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Konf. Omsk. Inst. Epidemiol , Mikrobiol i Gig., Omsk, pp 19-21

Popov, V M 1954 Ecology of Ixodes persulcatus in conditions of the taiga zone of Western Siberia. Kleshch Entsef i Zabolevan Skhodnye, Moskva, pp 20-21

Popov, V M , 1955 Ixodid ticks of Western Siberia and their importance and control Trudy Tomsk Nauch -Issled Inst Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tomsk, 6 25-38.

Popov, V M , 1955, Ecology of the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus in the conditions of an inhabited room. 8. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 127-128

Popov, V. M , 1956, Ixodid ticks of Western Siberia, their medicoveterinary importance and their control Abstract of dissertation. Trudy Tomsk Nauch.-Issled Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk (8) 115.

Popov, V M , 1958 Ixodes persulcatus and its ecology in western Siberia. Trudy Tomsk Nauch -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 9 15-18.

Popov, V M , 1959, Transmitters of tick encephalitis. Structure, research methods and control Moskva (Medgiz) 115 pp.

Popov, V M and Fedorov Yu V., 1958, Chipmunks as hosts of Ixodes persulcatus and carriers of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Tomsk focus of infection. Trudy Tomsk Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk 9 19-22

Popov, V M , Igolkin, N I., and Fedorov Yu. V 1960 Carriers of tick encephalitis virus in the Tomsk nidus of infection. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch -Issled Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok Omsk, 12 33-37

Popov, V. M., Lebedev, A D and Pauler O F , 1949, Wintering of ticks of the genus Dermacentor on livestock under western Siberian conditions. Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol i Mikrobiol., Tomsk, 4 62-68.

Popov, V V and Lototzkii B V , 1932 Domestic animals and their infestation by ectoparasites in the Murghab Valley. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod Sil. s Turkmen, (2) 211-233.

Popova, L. B and Danishevskaya M. L , 1956, Spontaneous infection with the virus of tick encephalitis of ixodid ticks from the forests of Kuibyschev Province in 1953. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov. Kuibyschev Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol., Mikrobiol i Gig., Kuibyschev, (2) 48-50.

Popova, Z V., 1957, Atypical fowl plague in Tadzhikistan. Trudy Nauch -Issled. Inst. Zhivot. i Vet. Tadzhik., SSR, Stalinabad, (1) 31-42.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V 1932, Observations on the biology of Hyalomma yakimovi under laboratory conditions Ztschr Parasitenk., Berlin, 5 (1) 195-212.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V , 1935, On the ticks of wild animals of Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g., i Narkomzd. Tadzhik SSR, (10) 115-134.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V , 1935, On the ticks of domestic animals of Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik. Komplek. Eksped. 1932 g., i. Narkomsk. Tadzhik SSR , Moskva and Leningrad, (10) 135-148.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V., 1935, Nomenclature of three species of the genus Haemaphysalis Haemaphysalis punctata Can et Fanz., Haemaphysalis chlodkovskyi Olen., Haemaphysalis sulcata Can. et Fanz. Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (5) 247-248.

Pospelova-Shtrom M. V , 1935, Biological survey of Hyalomma yakimovi Olen under laboratory conditions, pp 195-234. (In Pavlovskii, E N., 1935, Vreditelu Zhivotnovodstva. [Livestock Pests.] Leningrad, Akad. Nauk SSSR.)

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V , 1935, The classification of the ixodid genus Haemaphysalis. Trudy Tadzhik Fil Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (5) 205-217.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V , 1936, On the nomenclature of three species of the genus Haemaphysalis Haemaphysalis punctata Can. et Fanz., Haemaphysalis cholodkovskii and Haemaphysalis sulcata Can et Fanz. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (6) 33-36.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V 1936 The distribution ecology and prevalence of ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis, especially within the borders of USSR Trudy Otdel Parazitol Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Med. Gor kogo, Moskva, 2 97-104

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V 1939 Tick relapsing fever and its vector in Daghestan 1 Soveshch Parazitol Prob Moskva, p 52

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V 1940 Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol., 1931, as a vector of tick spirochaetosis Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 9 (6) 618-622.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V 1940 Larvae and nymphs of the genus Haemaphysalis Koch of the USSR fauna Parazitol Sborn. Zool Inst Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (7) 71-99

Pospelova-Shtrom M V , 1941, On the factors controlling the distribution of the ticks Ornithodoros -- vectors of tick relapsing fever. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (1) 96-100.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V 1941 On the technique of feeding Ixodidae in the laboratory Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 10 (3-4) 433-436

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V , 1941 On the vertical distribution of some ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Turkmenia Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad Krasn Armii Moskva and Leningrad, 25 145-152.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V., 1945, Concerning certain groups within the genus Haemaphysalis C L Koch and their taxonomic value Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 14 (1) 12-18.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V , 1946, On the Argasidae system (new subfamilies, new tribes and one new genus) Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni 15 (3) 47-58

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V 1946. On the ecology of Alectorobius cholodkovskyi (Pavl) Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 15 (6) 55-59

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V 1947 The action of a DDT preparation on the tick Alecterobius verrucosus (Ol , Zass. and Pen , 1943). Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 16 (1) 30-33.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V , 1948, The geographical distribution of ticks of the subfamily Ornithodorinae Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 17 (6) 501-506.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V , 1949, The ixodid tick Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt. in the mountains of Kazakhstan and Kirgiz. Izvest. Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool , (7) 60-65

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V , 1951, Ticks and their role in transmitting the causal agents of human disease. Parazitologiya, Moskva, 5 (18) 3

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V , 1953, The Ornithodoros Ticks and Their Role in Epidemiology. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 234 pp.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V , 1955, Some questions of the population biology of Alectorobius tholozani in connection with the epidemiology of tick spirochaetosis. 8. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 128-129

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V., 1956, On food resources of ticks — vectors of tick-borne relapsing fever in inhabited localities. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (4) 529-534.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V , 1961, Some laboratory observations on the argasid ticks, Alectorobius (Theriodoros) alactagalis and A. (Th.) nereensis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (3) 308-312

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V. and Abusalimov, N S , 1957, A case of finding of the tick Amblyomma lepidum Domitz , 1909 in Azerbaidzhan. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 56.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V., Babenko, L V , Parshina, N P., and Dineva, A. I , 1956, Age identification of nymphs in the tick Alectorobius tholozani (Lab. et Még.). Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva an 106 (4) 757-759.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S. P , 1949, On the biology of several species of ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis. Voprosy Krayev. Obshch. i Eksper. Parazitol. i Med Zool., Moskva, 4 58-64.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V , and Petrova-Piontkovskaya, S P , 1949, On the biology of Hyalomma marginatum, Hyalomma detritum and Hyalomma asiaticum under laboratory conditions. Voprosy Krayev., Obshch. i Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool , Moskva, 6 87-97.

Pospelova-Shtrom M V. and Shtrom, Zh. K , 1940, On the parasitic fauna of animals, chiefly local migratory birds from Talysh (Transcaucasia) Parazitol. Sborn Zool. Inst. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (8) 7-24

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V and Tagil'tsev, A A , 1959, Argasid ticks and foci of tick-borne spirochetosis in Osh Province, Kirghizistan. Trudy Inst. Zool i Parazitol , Akad Nauk Kirgiz. SSR Frunze, (7) 203-209

Pospelova-Shtrom, M V. and Tiburskaya, N A , 1943, Pathogenicity for man of spirochaetes transmitted by the tick Ornithodoros tartakovskyi Ol. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 85-86.

Pospelova-Shtrom, M. V. and Tiburskaya, N A , 1946, On the therapeutic action of pemicillin in tick spirochaetosis. Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 15 (1) 54-55.

Povalishina, T. P., Zhukova, L I , and Gorchakovskyaya, N N., 1958, The effect of BCH smoke on certain species of ixodid ticks. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (2) 220.

Prigor, M I , 1940, Four years of experiments in combatting equine piroplasmosis in a region Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 17 (2-3) 25-28.

Pritulin, P. I , 1954, On the transmission of brucellosis by the pasture ticks Dermacentor nuttalli and Hyalomma marginatum. Veterinariya. Moskva 31 (7) 31-33.

Proreshnaya, T L , 1957, Tick rickettsioses in the Osh Oblast. Sovet. Zdravookhr. Kirgiz, Frunze, (3) 61-63

Proreshnaya, T. L , et al , 1960, The study of the natural Q-fever foci in Kirghizia. Zhurna Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immurobiol., Moskva, 31 (9) 32-37.

Proreshnaya, T L. and Edoshenko, V G., 1959, Q-fever in Kirghizia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, 1 115-116.

Pshenichnov A V 1943 A universal method for studying infections transmitted to man by blood-sucking insects and a new vaccine against spotted typhus. Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol , Immunobiol Moskva (1-2) 43-48

Pshenichnov, A V. and Khramushin Ya. E . 1943, Hibernation of the vector of spring-estival encephalitis, Ixodes persulcatus, under natural conditions Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 12 (5) 78-79

R

Ratalski, J , 1956. The occurrence of the ticks Argas vespertilionis Latr and Argas reflexus Fabr. (Arachnida, Ixodoidea) in Poland. Polskie Pismo Entom., Lwow, 24 (7), (1954) 165-168.

Raspopov, I M , 1953. Plants and ticks. Priroda Moskva, 42 (11) 115.

Rastegayeva, E F , 1933, Mounting ticks (Arachnoidea) for ready transport Lab Prakt. Moskva, 9 (4) 15

Rastegayeva, E F , 1933, The question of the transmission of piroplasmosis of sheep in Azerbaidzhan. Sborn Rabot Leningrad. Vet. Inst., Leningrad, pp. 51]-69. [This article incorrectly paged and incomplete.]

Rastegayeva, E F , 1933, Vectors of sheep piroplasmosis in Azerbaidzhan (Transcaucasia) Arch Wissensch. u Prakt. Tierh., Berlin, 67 (2) 176-186

Rastegayeva, E F , 1934, Study of the transmission of Theileria annulata among cattle by Rhipicephalus bursa and Hyalomma marginatar. [Sic] Sborn Rabot Leningrad. Vet. Inst., Leningrad, pp. 45-56. 18z.

Rastegayeva, E. F., 1935 Ornithodoros laborensis Neum., 1908, a new vector of blood parasites of domestic animals. Ann Inst Pasteur Paris, 54 (2) 250-258.

Rastegayeva, E F , 1936, On a method of preserving ticks. Trudy Trop. Inst. Narkomz. Azerbaid SSR Baku. 2 138

Rastegayeva E F , 1936, Experimental transmission of chick spirochaetosis by the gamasid Dermanyssus gallinae. Ann Soc. Belge Med Trop Anvers, 16 (4) 513-520

Rastegayeva E F , 1936 The question of endoglobular parasites of sheep and goats and their vectors Communication 4. The biology of Ornithodoros lahorensis Neumann, 1908. Berl Tierarztl Wchnschr , Berlin (36) 585

Rastegayeva, E F , 1936. Toxicity of bites of Ornithodoros lahorensis. Bull Soc. Path Exot , Paris, 29 (7) 730-732.

Rastegayeva E F , 1936. Ornithodoros lahorensis – vector of sheep blood parasites Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita. Bull Soc Path Exot , Paris, 29 (7) 732-733

Rastegayeva, E F , 1937 Dermacentor silvarum vector of blood parasites of sheep Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita Bull Soc Path. Exot., Paris, 30 (6) 479-480.

Rastegayeva, E F , 1940, Experimental observations on tick paralysis of sheep. 2. Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, pp. 29-30.

Rastegayeva, E F 1951, Morphological-biological particulars of weakened hemosporidia of cattle, the role of their tick vectors and their perspective practical utilization. Sborn. Rabot Leningrad Vet. Inst., Leningrad (12) 181-190.

Rastegayeva, E. F. and Kolabskii, N A , 1940, The length of survival of Spirochaeta gallinarum in the ticks Argas persicus and immunity to chicken spirochaetosis. Vestnik. Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, (3-4) 408-410

Rastegayeva, E F and Machulskii S N , 1936, The question of endoglobular parasites of sheep and goats and their vectors. Communication 3. Vectors of blood parasites of sheep – Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita. Berl. Tierärztl Wchnschr., Berlin, (36) 585.

Rastegayeva, E F and Monetchikova, M S., 1951, Length of survival of the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis and the blood parasites Theileria recondita, Anaplasma ovis and Babesiella ovis in ticks and animals under laboratory conditions Sborn Rabot Leningrad Vet Inst., Leningrad (12) 166-168

Rastegayeva E F and Timofeyev P S 1936 Zur Frage der endoglobularen Parasiten des Schafe und Ziegen und ihren Uebertrager Vorlanfize Mitterlung 1 Babesiellose der Schafe im Gebiete Leningrad Berl Tierarztl Wchnschr Berlin (36) 584-585

Razumova I N , 1956, Parasitic fauna of Arvicola terrestris L of Northern Ossetia Uchen Zapiski Severo-Osetinsk Gosudarstv. Pedagog Inst Dzandzhikan (20) 277-285

Razumova I V 1960 The young age of the female as a factor retarding egg-laying in Dermacentor pictus and Dermacentor marginatus (On the diapause problem) Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 29 (3) 300-308

Rehácek, J 1957 Contribution to the method of tick-feeding on mice in laboratories Biologia Bratislava 12 (2) 140-143

Rehácek J 1957 Artificially produced deformities in ticks Zool Listy Praha 6 (1) 39-40

Rehácek J , 1958 Elimination of the virus of eastern equine encephalomyelitis (EEE) in the faeces of experimentally infected ticks Ixodes ricinus L and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz Acta Virol , Prague, 2 (3) 158-163

Rehácek J 1958, Preliminary report on tick tissue cultures Acta Virol Prague. 2 (4) 253-254

Rehácek J 1959 On the possibility of transmission of the eastern equine encephalitis virus by the ticks Ixodes ricinus L and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz Part I Transmission of the virus from tick to tick Vet Casop Bratislava 8 (5) 478-484.

Rehácek, J 1959, On the possibility of transmission of the North American encephalomyelitis horse virus of the eastern type (EEE) by Ixodes ricinus L and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz Part II. Tick-to-host transmission of the virus Vet Casop , Bratislava, 8 (6) 611-618

Rehácek J 1959 Survival of the virus of North American equine encephalitis of the eastern type in ticks Ixodes ricinus L and Dermacentor marginatus Sulz Biologia Bratislava 14 (9) 688-693

Rehácek, J 1960, Influencing tick infectivity by their engorgement with neutralizing antibodies against EEE virus on immune hosts. Vet Casop. Bratislava. 9 (6) 596-600

Rehácek, J , 1962, An improved method of tick tissue cultures Acta Virol., Prague 6 188.

Rehn, F , 1958, The relationship between Coxiella burneti and some ticks, with special reference to the species Ixodes ricinus. J Hyg., Epidemiol., Microbiol and Immunol Prague, 2 (3) 300-313.

Rementsova, M. M , 1953, Characteristics of Brucella passed through the organism of ticks. Trudy Inst. Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 51-58

Rementsova, M. M , 1953 New vectors of Brucella, ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea. Trudy Inst. Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 1 79-83

Rementsova M M , 1955, Contribution to the natural nidi of brucellosis in Kazakhstan. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch 70 -Let. Yubil., E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 157-166.

Rementsova, M M , 1956, Additional sources of brucellosis infection. Zdrav. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 16 (11) 14-17

Rementsova, M M , 1956, Pathogens of infectious diseases among the wild animals of the Caspian shore lowlands. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata. s. Fiziol. i Med., (7) 39-48.

Rementsova, M M , 1956 Results of brucellosis study in wild nature. Trudy Inst. Krayev. Patol Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 3 (11) 4-29

Rementsova, M. M , 1959, Additional sources of brucellosis infection. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, 1 183.

Rementsova, M. M , 1961 Additional sources of Brucella infection. Prirod. Ochag. Boliez . Kazakh., Alma-Ata 4 101-105.

Rementsova. M M , 1962, Brucellosis of Wild Animals Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata 272 pp

Rementsova M M and Kusov V N , 1950. On the question of the role of Ornithodoros lahorensis in the distribution of brucellosis. (Preliminary report) Izvest Akad Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata (75) 8 128-135

Rementsova M M and Levit, A V 1960. Brucellosis of hares in southern Balkhash region Trudy Inst Zool Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR Alma-Ata, 12 57-63

Rementsova M M Zenkova N F and Khrushcheva N F., 1956, Brucellosis infection transmitted by the tick Ornithodoros lahorensis Trudy Inst Kravev Patol Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata (3) 37-39.

Ren R 1957 Isolation of Coxiella burneti from ticks Ixodes ricinus. Cesk Epidemiol., Mikrobiol Immunol Praha 6 (2) 85-88.

Rerberg, M S 1958 Phenology of ticks Ixodes persulcatus in the region of the Stolby State Reservation near Krasnoyarsk Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 27 (2) 208-210.

Rerberg, M S , 1960, On the types of tick-borne encephalitis foci in the Krasnoyarsk region Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (5) 528-532

Reshetnyak V Z , Pakhomova, N G Lyutov, N. F , and Skripkina, N A , 1956 Hyalomma scupense P. Sch — vector of the agent of bovine anaplasmosis Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (9) 39-40

Reshetnyak V Z and Romanov M D , 1950, Experiments in control of the tick Hyalomma scupense. Veterinariya, Moskva, 27 (4) 20-21

Reznik P A , 1950. On the connection between tick dissemination and migration of their hosts. Priroda, Moskva, 39 (12) 59-60.

Reznik, P A , 1950 New species of a burrow tick Dermacentor antorum sp. n. Mater Foznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, Moskva, n s Otdel Zool , 30 (15) 112-114

Reznik P A 1950. Comparative morphological study of the larvae of the genus Dermacentor Koch. Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR Moskva, n.s. 75 (2) 327 328.

Reznik P A 1951 The role of environmental factors on the development of ticks Priroda Moskva 40 (6) 59-61

Reznik P A 1952 On geographic distribution and origin of areas of ticks of the genus Dermacentor Sborn Trudov. Stavropol Gosudarstv Pedagog Inst Stavropol, 8 37-57

Reznik, P A , 1956 The problem of the influence of geographical factors on animal coloring Mater Poznan. Fauny i Flory SSSR, Moskva, Otdel Zool . 34 (49) 107-112

Reznik, P A , 1956, Cases of anomalies in the body structure of ixodid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (6) 833-836

Reznik, P A 1956. Morphology of the tick-larvae of the genus Dermacentor Koch. Zool Zhurnal Moskva, 35 (6) 1152-1162

Reznik, P A , 1958, Ixodes gussevi sp. n a new species of ticks from Azerbaidzhan. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva. 37 (3) 457-458.

Reznik, P A , 1959 On special features of the habitats of ticks of the genus Rhipicephalus in the Soviet Union. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 2 102-103

Reznik, P A 1959 Study of immature stages in ticks of the family Ixodidae. Report No 4 Morphology of nymphs in the genus Dermacentor Koch. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva 38 (12) 1797-1805.

Reznik, P. A . 1960 Formation of the adult ixodid tick in its nymph. Zool Zhurnal Moskva, 39 (1) 142-143.

Roesler, R , 1934, Histological, physiological and serological investigations on digestion in the tick genus Ixodes Ztschr Morphol. u Oekol. Tiere Berlin 28 (3) 297-317

Rogozin I I . 1960 International symposium on epidemiology. Voyenno Med. Zhurnal, Moskva (6) 267-273

Romanova, V P. and Bozhenko, V P , 1956 Transovarial transmission of the tularemia pathogen in the tick Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. Trudy Rostovsk Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Rostov-on-Donu. 10 221-228.

Romanova, V. P , Bozhenko, V P , and Yakovlev M. G 1955, Studies of the natural nidi of the water-meadow tularemia. Sborn. Rabot Posviashch 70 Let Yubil E N Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 83-89

Romasheva, T D , 1959 Role of rodents in the epidemiology of tularemia in the East Kazakhstan Oblast 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob Moskva 1 166-167

Ron'zhina, E D , 1949 Observations on viruses in the Tomsk encephalitis focus Trudy Tomsk Inst. Epidemiol i Mikrobiol., Tomsk 4 33-37.

Rosicky, B 1958 Results of the research on the natural foci of encephalitis caused by ticks in Slovenia. Cesk Biol. Praha, 7 (6) 473-474.

Rosicky, B 1959 Notes on the classification of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in central and southeast Europe J Hyg., Epidemiol. Mikrobiol and Immunobiol Prague. 3 (4) 431-443.

Rosicky B and Cerny, V 1954 Small central European mammals as hosts of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Zool a Entom Listy, Praha, 3 (XVII) (1) 37-46.

Rosicky, B Cerny V , and Loh M 1960, Contribution a l'etude sur la présence, la distribution et la bionomie des tiques (Ixodoidea) en Albanie. Cesk Parasitol Praha 8 159-188.

Rostomashvili A P 1955 Materials on the biology of tick Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt Trudy Gruzinsk. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst Tbilisi 11 205-214.

Rostomashvili A P , 1955 DDT and hexachlorane in the control of the sheep fold tick. Trudy Gruzinsk Nauch -Issled Vet. Inst. Tbilisi 11 215-219

Rozengolz G P and Ovsyannikova O V. 1929 On the role of bugs (Cimex lectularius) and ticks (Ornithodoros moubata) in the transmission of anthrax. Zentralbl Bakteriol Jena 1, Abt , Orig 110 (4-5) 160-164

Rubanova, F G , 1959 A description of the natural foci of tularemia in Belorussia. 10. Soveshch Parazitol Prob Moskva, 1 167-168

Rukavishnikov, B I 1956, Chemical control of insects and ticks. Collection of abridged translations and abstracts from foreign periodicals. Moskva Inostrannoi Lit) 496 pp

Ryabov, N. I and Sakovich, O S 1961 Repellent and acaricide action of kiuzols on Siberian ticks and mosquitoes Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva 7 50-53

Rybalko S L Petrova E F and Prikhod'ko E T , 1958 Efficacy of DDT dust and dimethylphthalate in the struggle against ticks Ixodes in the foci of tick-borne encephalitis. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva 27 (6) 733-734

Rybalko, S I , Petrova, E F and Prikhod'ko E T 1960, Epidemiology of tick encephalitis in East-Kazakhstan Province. Trudy Inst. Zool Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata 12 43-53.

Ryzhov, N V , 1939, The identity of the virus present in pasture ticks with the virus of Taiga (spring-summer) epidemic encephalitis. Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz Konf Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Infekts. (Moskva, Jan 25-31 1939) Moskva pp 101-102.

Ryzhov, N V and Kozlova A V 1941 The natural infection of ixodid ticks by the virus of spring-summer encephalitis in the Taiga Region of the Ussuri Land Trudy Voyenno-Med Akad. Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad 25 34-40.

Ryzhov N V and Skrynnik A N 1939 The tick Dermacentor silvarum as transmitter of the Taiga encephalitis Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf Mikrob. . Epidemiol i Infekts. (Moskva Jan 25-31 1939). Moskva and Leningrad, pp 109-110.

Ryzhov, N V and Skrynnik A N 1939 Experimental investigation of ticks as possible vectors of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis Trudy Voyenno Med. Akad Leningrad 18 179-187.

Ryzhov, N V and Skrynnik A N 1941 On the natural infection of ticks of the family Ixodidae with the virus of spring-summer encephalitis. Trudy Voyenno Med Akad Krasn Armii, Moskva and Leningrad, 25 27-33.

S

Sadovskii, V M 1932 Spirochetosis of chickens in the poultry breeding farms of the Persk region and its control Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad pp 20-26.

Saf'yanova, V M , Lyu, D E and Dzian, Yu Tu 1959, Some new repellents' tests in the reservoir of tick-borne encephalitis in the Kalinin region Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 28 (3) 185-189

Saikovich, I V . 1911, Uber Rinderpiroplasmose in Rjasanscher Gouvernement Vestnik Obsh. Vet S -Peterberg 23 (2) 80-83.

Sakand, I M Sidorkin A P and Simonovich E H , 1955, The steppe nidus of haemorrhagic fever. Sborn Rabot. Posvyashch. 70-Let Yubil. E N Pavlovskii Moskva pp -16-219.

Salyayev, V A , 1954. On the methods of control and the problem of immunization of horses against Haemosporidia. Veterinariya, Moskva 31 (3) 38-40

Samoilovich O A , 1955 Materials on the parasitocoenosis of rats in the city of Orel. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva 34 (3) 518-522.

Samsonov, P F . 1940 Experiment in transmission of brucellosis by ticks. Vsesoyuz. Soveshch Brutsellezu

Sarmanova E S., et al 1961 Preliminary report on the 1961 expedition into Kemerovo Province devoted to the study of tick encephalitis and its control Voprosy Epidemiol. i Profil Kleshch Entsef Prirod Ochag Rikketts Tulyarem i Leptospir. Omsk pp. 220-221

Sartbayev, S K. 1955, Materials on the biology of Haemaphysalis warburtoni Nutt. 1912 under Kirgiz conditions Trudy Inst. Zool i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz SSR, Frunze (4) 121-127

Sartbayev S K., 1959, Materials on the biology of certain ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis in the Kirghiz SSR Trudy Inst Zool. i Parazitol. Akad Nauk Kirgiz SSR (7) 191-202

Sartbayev, S K., 1960. Comparative data on the ecology of ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis in Kirghizistan Izvest Akad. Nauk Kirgiz SSR Frunze s Biol Nauk 2 (7) 73-85

Sartbayev S K., 1961 Ticks of the genus Haemaphysalis in Kirghizia. Prirod. Ochag Bolez Kazakh , Alma-Ata, pp 484-488

Satas, Ya. N 1956, Larvae and nymphs of some species of the genus Rhipicephalus Koch (Acarina Ixodidae). Entom Obozr Leningrad, 35 (4) 944-955

Savik, G. F , 1950, Benzene hexachloride — effective prophylactic means against ticks, vectors of Haemosporidia in horses. Konevodstvo, Moskva, 20 (7) 14-18.

Savitskaya, E P , 1943, The etiology of tick typhus in Khabarovsk Province. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (10-11) 87.

Savitskii, B P , 1959, Wintering of the ticks Ixodes ricinus L. and Dermacentor pictus Herm. in White Russia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (9) 1422.

Savitskii, B. P , 1960, A new species of ixodid tick of the group Ixodes frontalis Panz. hitherto unknown in White Russia. Veitsi Akad Navuk. Belarusk. SSR, Minsk, s. Biyol Navuk, (4) 139.

Savitskii, B. P., 1961, Application of hexachloride smoke in the control of ixodid ticks and insects in White Russia. Sborn. Nauch Trudov. Beloruss. Inst. Epidemiol , Mikrobiol. i Gig., Minsk, 4 90-98.

Savitskii, B. P., 1961, Ixodid ticks of birds of White Russia. Trudy 4. Pribaltusk. Ornitol Konf., Riga, pp. 107-113.

Segal, A E , 1944, Role of insects and ticks in transmission of infectious diseases. Fel'd. i Akush., Moskva, (4-5) 27-34.

Segal, L. S., Moskalets, N. D., Meshchenko, V. M , and Kulinich, I. M., 1959, Epidemiological characteristics of the focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the Transcarpathian Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 70-71.

Semashko, L. L , 1959, Field and house sparrows (Passer montanus pallus Lar. and Passer domesticus bactrianus Lar. et Kudashich) as tick carriers in Ashkhabad. Report No. 1. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 38 (9) 1383-1387.

Semashko, L. L., 1961. Field and house sparrows as carriers of ticks and mites in Turkmenistan. Report No. 2. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (7) 1070-1078.

Semenikhina, A. D., 1955, Action of DDT and hexachloride on the tick Alectorobius tholozani papillipes (Birula) — the vector of spirochaetosis. Diss. Tashkent, 15 pp.

Semenikhina A D 1955. Experiments in the control of the tick vector of tick relapsing fever Voprosy Krayev Patol Akad Nauk Uzbek SSR, Tashkent (6) 248-253

Semenov P V 1954, Distribution of ixodid ticks and hemosporidiosis of horses in the Altai Krai Sborn Nauch Rabot Sibirsk. Zonal Nauch -Issled Vet Inst Omsk (5) 233-260.

Semenov P V , 1955 Distribution and seasonal dynamics of ixodid ticks parasitizing domestic animals in Altai region Tezisy i Ref Dokl 5 Nauch Proizvodst Konf Vet Nauch.-Issled. Uchrezh Sibiri Omsk pp. 159-160.

Semenov P V , 1958, The acarid fauna in the Maymin nidus of spring-summer (acarid) encephalitis. Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (2) 222.

Semenova, V N 1959 On the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the Sverdlovsk Oblast 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob. Moskva, 1 71-72

Serdyukova G V 1939, Experimental tick relapsing fever in the jackal (Canis aureus L) Trudy Voyenno-Med Akad Leningrad, 18 51-57

Serdyukova G V., 1941 On the role played by ticks of the family Ixodidae in the transmission of the relapsing fever spirochaete. Trudy Voyenno-Med Akad Krasn Armii, Moskva and Leningrad 25 135-144

Serdyukova G V , 1941 A relict tick form Ixodes pomeranzevi sp. n. Dokl Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 32 (7) 519-522

Serdyukova G V 1946, Instances of the local mass increase of the ticks Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum Koch in Tadzhikistan and their causes Izvest Tadzhik Fil Akad Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad (6) 60-63

Serdyukova, G V. 1946, On the cycle of development of the tick Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum Koch Izvest Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva s Biol (2-3) 199-202

Serdyukova, G V. 1948 Method of determination of life cycle in ticks belonging to the family Ixodidae Parazitol Sborn Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva (10) 41-50

Serdyukova, G V , 1951, A new species of tick of the genus Dermacentor Koch Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n s , 79 909-912

Serdyukova G. V , 1951, The hibernation of the eggs of Ixodes ricinus L under the conditions of the Karelian Isthmus Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s., 81 (6) 1171-1173

Serdyukova, G V., 1952, New data on the development of the larvae and nymphs of Ixodes ricinus L. under natural conditions. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, n.s., 83 (5) 769-772

Serdyukova. G V., 1955, Distribution of ixodid ticks in the zonal types of vegetation. 8 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva, pp. 134-135.

Serdyukova, G V., 1955. To the question of differential characteristics of the larvae and nymphs of ixodid ticks. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 54 (5) 1037-1051.

Serdyukova, G. V., 1956, Family Ixodidae Murray-ixodid ticks Opred. Fauna SSSR, Zool. Inst Akad Nauk SSSR Leningrad, (59) 376-445.

Serdyukova, G V , 1956, Ixodid ticks of the fauna of USSR Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool Inst Akad. Nauk Leningrad, (64) 122 pp.

Serdyukova, G V 1960 The developmental cycle of ticks of the family Ixodidae Trudy Vsesoyuz. Entom. Obsh., Moskva and Leningrad, 47 273-289.

Serdyukova G V. and Khodakovskii, A I., 1940. Ixodid ticks in the Western Sayan Mountains. 2 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, p. 17

Sergeyev, N V , 1940 Tick typhoid in Western Siberia Sovet Med , Moskva, 4 (24) 11-14

Serkova, L G. 1948, A case of deformity in Ornithodoros lahorensis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakhsk. SSR, Alma-Ata, (43), s. Parazitol., (5) 74-75.

Seryanov, O., 1961, Fauna of Ixodidae and Argasidae in the Karakalpak ASSR. Prirod, Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 639-643.

Shapiro M I 1958, Experimental studies on strains of tick-borne ricketts.al diseases isolated in the southern part of the Maritime Territory. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva 29 (10) 123-129

Shapiro, S E , 1958, Conference devoted to the 20th anniversary of the study of tick-borne encephalitis in the Far East. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, 29 (8) 153-154.

Shapoval A N. 1941 On the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis (distribution of tick-borne encephalitis) in the Khabarovsk region. Kleshch Entsef. Khabarovsk, p. 15

Shapoval A N., 1961 Tick-borne encephalitis (encephalomyelitis). Moskva (Medgiz) 317 pp.

Shargorodskii, L Ya and Gordon Ya. Ya. 1944 Seasonal encephalitis in Uzbekistan Klin Med , Moskva, 22 (10-11) 30-34.

Shargorodskii, L Ya and Gordon Ya Ya . 1945. Seasonal encephalitis Nevropat. i Psikhiat , Moskva, 14 (2) 25-34

Sharipova, R R 1958, On the activity of larvae and nymphs of Ixodes persulcatus Sch. under conditions of Kalinin region Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 27 (6) 639-653

Sharipova, R R. 1958. Some data on larvae and nymph activity of Ixodes persulcatus Sch in Kalinin Province region Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 27 (6) 654-657

Sharipova, R. R., 1959, Activity of the tick Ixodes persulcatus Sch in the Kalinin region Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (1) 37-40.

Sharipova R R , 1960, On the parasitic conference of the Taiga ticks Ixodes persulcatus on wild animals in the natural tick encephalitis foci of the Kalinin Oblast. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 29 (3) 268-270

Sharipova, R. R , et al., 1960, Search for hibernation sites of forest Ixodes ticks. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 29 (2) 210-211

Shapiro M I 1958, Experimental studies on strains of tick-borne rickettsial diseases isolated in the southern part of the Maritime Territory. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol., Moskva 29 (10) 123-129

Shapiro, S E , 1958, Conference devoted to the 20th anniversary of the study of tick-borne encephalitis in the Far East. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 29 (8) 153-154

Shapoval A N. 1941 On the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis (distribution of tick-borne encephalitis) in the Khabarovsk region. Kleshch Entsef Khabarovsk, p. 15

Shapoval, A N., 1961 Tick-borne encephalitis (encephalomyelitis). Moskva (Medgiz) 317 pp.

Shargorodskii, L Ya. and Gordon Ya. Ya. 1944 Seasonal encephalitis in Uzbekistan Klin Med , Moskva, 22 (10-11) 30-34.

Shargorodskii L Ya and Gordon Ya Ya 1945 Seasonal encephalitis Nevropat. i Psikhiat Moskva, 14 (2) 25-34

Sharipova, R R 1958, On the activity of larvae and nymphs of Ixodes persulcatus Sch under conditions of Kalinin region Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 27 (6) 639-653.

Sharipova, R R. 1958 Some data on larvae and nymph activity of Ixodes persulcatus Sch. in Kalinin Province region. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 27 (6) 654-657

Sharipova, R R , 1959, Activity of the tick, Ixodes persulcatus Sch. in the Kalinin region Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (1) 37-40

Sharipova R. R , 1960, On the parasitic conference of the Taiga ticks Ixodes persulcatus on wild animals in the natural tick encephalitis foci of the Kalinin Oblast. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni. Moskva 29 (3) 268-270

Sharipova, R. R , et al., 1960, Search for hibernation sites of forest Ixodes ticks. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 29 (2) 210-211

Snaripova R R Lebedeva A. A and Grigorovich, L S , 1960, Searching for the places of hibernation of the forest ticks of the genus Ixodes Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva, 29 (2) 207-211

Shatas Ya F , 1952. Ecological and faunistic description of ixodid ticks in Stalingrad and northern districts of Astrakhan Regions in connection with the new projects. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 31 (6) 802-818.

Shatas, Ya. F , 1956, Larvae and nymphs of some species of the tick genus Rhipicephalus Koch (Acarina Ixodidae) Entom. Obozr., Leningrad 35 (4) 944-955.

Shatas, Ya F and Bystrova N A 1954 Role of ixodid ticks in the maintenance of natural foci of tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Immunobiol Moskva (6) 55-61

Shayman N S 1957 A virological characteristic of the nidus of tick epidemic typhus in Novosibirskaya Oblast. Trud Omsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst Epidemiol Mikrobiol i Gig Omsk, (4) 73-76.

Shcheglova A I., 1939. On the role of the wild vertebrates of the forest pastures as intermediary hosts of ticks Ixodes ricinus L. Voprosy Ekol i Biotsenol Leningrad (5-6) 83-101.

Shchegolev V N . 1955 New system of soil management and the tasks of agricultural entomology Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (3) 481-490

Shchepelev K M 1943 On the question of the preservation of Piroplasma caballi in Dermacentor silvarum for the purpose of transmitting it to horses used in the cultivation of trypansin. Veterinariya Moskva, 20 (2) 32.

Shcherbakov I. F Medinskii G M., and Safronov, A F. 1959, The insular focus of tularemia. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva 1 175-176

Shcherbin I V and Shcherbinina, G S 1957, A rare location of an ixodid tick on man Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 26 (1) Supplement 61

Shcheulov A P 1955 Materials to the study of the development of the agent of tick spiro hietosis Za Sovetsk Zdrav Uzbek, (2) 87.

Shcheulov A. P , 1956 The question of development of the agent of tick spirochaetosis. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva (4) 342-345

Shchurenkova, A I , 1961, International conference on problems of eliminating parasitic and infectious diseases Zdrav Tadzhik., Stalinabad (6) 43-47

Shepelev K M., 1942, On the development of Piroplasma caballi in the body of the tick Dermacentor silvarum. Veterinariya, Moskva, 19 (3) 24-25.

Shevchenko S F 1959, An approach to the importance of certain species of ixodid ticks in natural foci of tularemia. 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, 2 139.

Shevchenko Z G , Timofeyev M A , Strakhanova, E V and Ushmarova, N. N , 1959, Ixodid ticks are carriers and vectors of tularemia in Krasnodar Kray 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 139-140

Shigayeva, A L., 1955 Fauna and ecology of ixodid ticks of central Ural. Tezisy Dokl Itog Nauch. Sess. Sverdlovsk. Nauch.-Issled Inst. Epidemiol . Mikrobiol i Gig , Sverdlovsk (1955), p 34

Shilova, S A , 1959, The importance of vertebrates in the formation of foci of tick-borne encephalitis. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 79-81

Shilova, S A , 1960, On the biological basis of the tick encephalitis epidemiological prognosis. Byul. Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod., Moskva and Leningrad, Otdel. Biol n.s , 65 (1) 37-47.

Shilova S A , et al., 1958, Significance of the mobility of murine forest rodents for the distribution of the tick Ixodes persulcatus P Sch. in spring and summer foci of encephalitis Zool Zhurnal Moskva, 37 (6) 931-938

Shilova, S A and Chabovskii, V I , 1960, The species composition of vertebrate host animals of Ixodes persulcatus P Sch within the range of this species Byul Moskov. Obshch Ispyt Prirod. Otdel Biol n s., 65 (5) 40-51

Shilova, S A and Krylov D G , 1957 Effect of the clearing of forests on the role of birds as carriers of ticks in foci of tick-borne encephalitis. Byul Moskov. Obshch Ispyt Prirod. Otdel. Biol Moskva and Leningrad 62 (6). 25.

Shilova, S A , Mal'kov, G B . Chabovskii, V. I., and Meshcheryakova, E V 1956, Influence of a decrease in the quantity of mouse-like forest rodents on the feeding of the larvae and nymphs of forest ticks (Ixodes persulcatus P Sch) in centers of tick encephalitis. Byul Moskov Obshch Ispyt Prirod. Otdel Biol An 127, n s. 61 (3) 26-34

Shilova, S A , Troitskii V B and Drozdov, Yu Y., 1958, Penetration of ticks into villages located in epidemic areas of tick-borne encephalitis Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (4) 485-487.

Shilova, S A . Troitskii, V B Malikov G B., and Bel'kovich, V M , 1958, The role of the mobility of forest mouse-like rodents in the distribution of Ixodes persulcatus P Sch in the midi of spring—summer encephalitis Zool Zhurnal Moskva, 37 (6) 931-938.

Shimanskii, S F., 1958, Method for feeding argasid ticks on chick embryos infected with Toxoplasma Lab. Delo., Moskva, 4 (5) 41-43.

Shimanskii, S. F , 1961, Method of artificially infecting ixodid ticks with Toxoplasma Lab Delo Moskva, 7 (6) 49-50

Shipova, A A., 1953. Pasture ticks Ixodes persulcatus and its control. Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (6) 532-536

Shipova, A A , 1954, Control of Ixodes persulcatus in the conditions of Tomsk Province. Kleshch. Entsef. i Zabolevan Shkodnye, Moskva, pp. 9-10

Shipova, A A. 1955, Experimental control of the forest tick within a given locality and on farm animals Trudy Tomsk Nauch.-Issled Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk (6) 82-86

Shipova, A A. Kolmakov I G , Popov V. M , and Kazanskia, V G , 1959, Experimental control of the vector of tick encephalitis in original conditions. Tezisy Dost Meditsinskoi Nauch.-Prakt. Konf Med Rabot ASSR Kraev Oblast Urala, Sibiri i Dal'nego Vostoka, pp 42 43.

Shkarov, N K 1956 Control of lice and ticks on sheep. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (5) 65-67.

Shkabrov, N K 1958, Material on the morphology and ecology of the sheep tick in Omsk Province Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol , Moskva, 13 117-124

Shkorbatov, V I. 1944, On the results of work by the epidemiological section of DVIEM on tick-borne typhus fever in Khabarovsk Province. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva (1-2) 43-46.

Shmulevich A I , Kobylyakov D G. and Antonovskii, V I , 1938, The use of sodium arsenate in the concentration As_2O_3 — 0.24% in the control of Dermacentor marginatus vector of equine piroplasmosis in the Moskva district Sovet Vet Moskva, 15 (3) 49-50

Shmulevich, A. I , Kobylyakov D G and Labedev, 1940, A three years' experiment in the application of solutions of sodium arsenite in the control of the tick Dermacentor marginatus. Sovet Vet Moskva 17 (2-3) 34

Shmuter, M F , Aikimbayev, M A and Ba-ak, Ts M , 1959, Types of tularemia foci in Kazakhstan, the conditions of their existence and the factors contributing to the incidence of tularemia in these foci. 10. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 173-175.

Shpringol'ts-Shmidt, A. I , 1935. Investigations on the role of the tick Dermacentor silvarum Olenev in the transmission of equine piroplasmosis. (Preliminary report). Vestnik Dal'nevostoch. Fil Akad Nauk SSSR Vladivostok, (13) 123-124

Shpringol'ts-Shmidt, A I . 1935, Contributions to the ecology and classification of the Ixodoidea of the Far East Region, pp. 137-186 (In Pavlovskii, E N , 1935 Vreditelii Zhivotnovodstva [Livestock Pests.] Leningrad [Akad. Nauk SSSR])

Shpringol'ts-Shmidt A I 1936, Material on the ecology and biology of the tick Dermacentor silvarum in the Far East Vestnik (16) Dal'nevostoch Akad Nauk SSSR (Bot , op 123-147

Shpringol'ts-Shmidt A I , 1937 Zur Frage der Piroplasmose. Ztschr Infektionskr Parasit Krankh Hygiene Haustiere, Berlin 52 (2-3) 221-231.

Shpringol'ts-Shmidt, A I , 1937, Ectoparasites of certain species of Far Eastern deer. Vestnik Dal'nevostoch. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Vladivostok, (26) 133-140.

Shtemberg, D. M , 1954, Foreword [to Vol. 16]. Trudy Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 16 5-14.

Shterngol'd, E and Getsonok, N , 1937, Influence of some factors upon the life cycle of Boophilus annulatus calcaratus Birula. Trudy Sredneaziat, Gosudarstv. Univ. Tashkent, s. 8-a, (47) 12 pp.

Shubladze, A K and Serdyukova, G. V , 1939, The tick, Ixodes persulcatus, as the vector of the vernal encephalitis. Arkh. Biol. Nauk Leningrad, (2) 121-131.

Shubladze, A K. and Serdyukova, G. V , 1939, The tick Ixodes persulcatus as transmitter of the taiga encephalitis. Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Infekts. (Moskva, Jan. 25-31, 1939), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 100-101.

Shukova, L. I., 1959, Method for a laboratory test of repellents against Ixodes persulcatus ticks. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5) 621-622

Shumkov, M. A. and Semenova, V N., 1960, Intensive grazing of cattle as a measure for tick-borne encephalitis control. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 29 681-686.

Shura-Bura, B L , 1960, The methods of studying the epidemiological role of vectors. Voyenno Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, 6 57-69.

Shustrov, A. K , 1951, On the reaction of ticks Ornithodoros lahorensis Neum. and Argas persicus F -W to certain factors in their environment Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 31 (3-4) 393-398.

Shustrov, A. K , 1955, Control of the ticks Ornithodoros in a settlement and in nature. 8. Soveshch Parazitol. Proo , Moskva, pp. 174-175

Shustrov, A K., 1955, Repellent and contact action of dimethylphthalate, dibutylphthalate, DDT and BHC on some species of the ticks of the family Argasidae. Sborn. Ref. Nauch. Rabot (1951-1952), Voyenno-Med. Ord. Lenin. Akad., Leningrad, p. 59.

Shustrov, A K , 1956. The problem of the distribution of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in Transcaucasia. Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (7) 986-989

Shustrov A K , 1956, New data on the distribution of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros in the northern Caucasus Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (11) 1733-1735

Shustrov, A K , 1957, Prevention and method of eradication of foci of tick-borne relapsing fever Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (8) 61-65

Sidorov, V E , 1959, Paths for circulation of causative agents in argasid ticks. 10. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 112-114

Sidorov, V E , 1960, Body cavity of argasid ticks as a habitat for Spirochaeta and Brucella. Zhurnal Mikrobiol , Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (6) 91-97.

Sidorov, V E , 1960 Parenteral introduction of foreign substances in the hemolymph of ticks Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (5) 768-769.

Sidorov, V E , 1960, Nature of the coxal fluid of argasid ticks. Dokl. Akad Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 130 (5) 1161-1164.

Sidorov, V E , 1960, Intestines of argasid ticks as a habitat of Borrelia (Borrelia sogdianum) Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (9) 1324-1327.

Silchenko, V S 1959. The natural foci of infectious diseases in the Voronezh Oblast 10. Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 1 36-38.

Simonovich, E N and Sviderskii L P 1960, A dead-fall mouse trap with a device for ectoparasite fixation Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 39 (1) 151-152.

Sinai, G Ya. and Knatenever, L M , 1936, Tularemia. (Biomedgiz). Moskva, 126 pp.

Sneishchikov V A 1959, An approach to a faunistic study of blood-sucking arthropods in the middle reaches of the Irtysh River in Pavlodar Oblast, Kazakh SSR 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob., Moskva 2 114-115.

Sinelshchikov V A , 1961 Bloodsucking Arthropoda as epidemiological factor in the flood-land of the Irtysh River. Prirod, Ochag Bolez. Kazakh Alma-Ata 4 544-552

Skavinskii V A and Gorshenina, M M , 1944, The problem of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Turkmen SSR Trudy 2. Vseross. S'yezda Turkmen Nauch -Issled Gosudarstv. Med. Inst., Ashkhabad, pp. 155

Skomorokhov, A L , 1956 Tularemia. Zaraz Bolez Zhivot. Moskva pp. 242-250.

Skopin, N G , 1943 Ornithodoros ticks from burrows and the biocoenosis of the burrows in southern Kazakhstan. Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva, 12 (1) 79-82.

Skopin, N G , 1944 On the distribution and ecology of Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. in Southern Kazakhstan Izvest Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata s Zool., (3) 110-115.

Skrynnik, A N 1939 Contribution to the biology of the tick Ornithodoros verrucosus Trudy Voyenno-Med Akad., Leningrad, 18 43-50.

Skrynnik, A N . 1940, Ticks of the family Ixodidae of the Presura forest region of the Chuvash ASSR 2 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, pp. 19-20

Skrynnik, A N 1944, Biological characteristics of Ornithodoros that promote the preservation of foci of tick-borne relapsing fever. Tezisy Dokl Nauch Sess. Voyenno Med Akad. 12 105.

Skrynnik A N 1947, On the ticks Ixodidae in the forest along the river Sura in the ASSR of Chuvashiya Entom Obozr. Leningrad. 29 (3-4) 250-255

Skrynnik, A N 1948, The effect of temperature in the transmission of spirochaetes by the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Trudy Voyenno Med Akad (Kirova), 44 20.

Skrynnik, A N , 1948 Infection of guinea pigs with spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever through ticks feeding on them. Trudy Voyenno Med. Akad (Kirova). 44 30.

Skrynnik, A N , 1948, The ability to starve in Ornithodoros papillipes Epidemiol. -Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 265-274.

Skrynnik, A N , 1950 The bloodsucking arthropods of southern Sakhalin Entom. Obozr , Leningrad, 31 (1-2) 109-112

Skrynnik, A N , 1954, The role of various species of Ornithodoros in the transmission of spirochaetes of tick relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (2) 319-323.

Skrynnik, A N., 1955, The role of the various species of Ornithodoros in the transmission of tick relapsing fever. Sborn. Ref. Nauch. Rabot (1951 52) Voyenno-Med Ord Lenin Akad Leningrad, pp. 58-59

Skrynnik, A N., 1955 Burrow ticks of Central Asia vectors of the agent of tick relapsing fever. 8. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 137-138.

Skrynnik, A. N., 1959, Comparative data on the biology of certain species of ticks of the genus Ornithodoros. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 116-117

Skrynnik, A N , 1959, The habitats and infection with spirochaetes of the tick Ornithodoros nereensis Pavl Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 127 (1) 230-232.

Skrynnik, A. N., 1960, On the bionomics of the tick Argas reflexus (Fabricius, 1794). Dokl Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 134 (4) 991-992.

Skrynnik, A N and Filippova, N A., 1959, A contribution to the studies of argasid ticks -- vectors of certain Spirochaetae in Transcaucasia. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (18) 5-9

Skrynnik, A N. and Ryzhov, N. V , 1941, Experimental investigation of the tick Dermacentor silvarum as the vector of spring-summer encephalitis Trudy Voyenno-Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii, Moskva and Leningrad, 25 41-49

Skiratowicz, W., 1961, Review of Polish literature in the field of acarology and entomology published during 1953-1960 Wiadom. Parazytol , Warszawa, 7 905-914.

Slavina, N S 1944 The question of carrying the agent of tick relapsing fever by tick vectors in Kazakhstan Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva. 13 (5) 85-87

Slesarenko V V 1959. On the natural focus of Ukrainian tick-borne relapsing fever 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, 1 127-138.

Slesarenko V V , 1959 Biology of the tick Alectorobius asperus, a carrier of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Ukraine Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezn. Moskva, 28 (2) 157-163.

Slesarenko V V 1960 The number of nymphal stages in the tick Alectorobius asperus (= Ornithodoros verrucosus) Zool. Zhurnal Moskva, 39 (6) 936-937

Slonov M N 1959 An approach to the ectoparasites of rodents and insectivores in the cedar and broad-leaved forests of Primorskiy Krav 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob Moskva, 2 120-121

Slonov M N , 1959, Types and ecology of ectoparasites of rodents in a natural focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the middle Maritime Territory Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5) 613-619.

Slonov M N , 1961 On the tick Ixodes pomeranzevi G Serd. 1941 in the southern Primor Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva 30 (5) 622-623

Sluger I S , 1961, Some data on the biology of Ixodes trianguliceps Birand I persulcatus P Sch in Krasnoyarsk Territory. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva (4) 425-433.

Slyusarev, F M , 1960 Tick-borne diphasic meningoencephalitis in Transcarpathia Crach Dele Kiev (10) 111-112

Smetanina, M A., 1959, The effectiveness of measures taken to combat ixodid ticks in the Tatar ASSR 10. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob Moskva 2 121-122

Smetanina, M A 1961, Effectiveness of measures used in controlling Ixodes in the Tatar ASSR Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva 30 (1) 58-63

Smetanina M A , 1962 From experience in the control of Ixodes ticks — transmitters of spring-summer tick encephalitis. Kazan Med. Zhurnal Kazan, 3 5-3

Smirin, V M , 1960 Concentration points in the Syr-Dar'ya delta of the tick Dermacentor daghestanicus. Byul Moskov. Obshch. Ispyt. Prirod, Moskva and Leningrad Otdel Biol , 65 (5) 133.

Smirnov, O V., 1955, Characteristics of spirochaetosis transmitted by burrow ticks of Central Asia. Dissert , Leningrad, 15 pp.

Smirnov, O. V , 1953, New species Spirochaeta nereensis sp n transmitted by the burrow tick of Central Asia (Ornithodoros nereensis Pavlovsky 1941) Med Zhurnal Uzbek., Tashkent, (5) 35-39.

Smorodintsev, A A , 1939 Etiology epidemiology and prophylaxis of seasonal encephalitis Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol. i Immunobiol . Moskva (2-3) 23-41.

Smorodintsev A A , 1939 Three year study of Soviet Medicine in spring-summer (endemic) tick-borne encephalitis. Arkh. Biol. Nauk, Leningrad 56 (2) 38-58.

Smorodintsev, A A , 1940 The spring-summer tick-borne encephalitis. (Synonyms Forest spring encephalitis). Arch Ges. Virusforsch. Wien, 1 (4) 468-480

Smorodintsev, A. A., 1942 Soviet advances in the study of virus encephalitides and influenza Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol Moskva (11-12) 61-70.

Smorodintsev. A A 1944, Tick-borne encephalitis. Am. Rev. Soviet Med., New York 1 (5) 406-409.

Smorodintsev, A A , et al 1941 Etiology Epidemiology and Prophylaxis of the Fall Form of Encephalitis in Coastal Regions. (Medgiz) Moskva 106 pp.

Sobolev N A Nikolskii S N and Nikitin M O 1937, Distribution of piroplasmosis and ticks on the territory of northern Caucasus Trudy Severo-Kavkaz. Vet. Opyt. Stants Pyatigorsk.

Sofiyev, M S , 1929 Ornithodoros tholozani Neum. in Uzbekistan. Med. Mysl Uzbek i Turkmen, Tashkent, 4 (2-3) 18-21

Sofiyev M S 1930 On the question of the role of the ticks Argas persicus in the transmission of tick-borne relapsing fever in Central Asia Med Mysl Uzbek i Turkmen Tashkent, 4 (IX) (7-8) 43-46

Sofiyev, M S 1940 Rhipicephalus turanicus as a possible vector of spirochaetes of relapsing fever Trudy Uzbek Inst. Eksper Med Tashkent 4 318

Sofiyev, M. S 1941 A new species of relapsing fever spirochaete Sp latyschaevi sp n Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva 10 (2) 267-271

Sofiyev M S 1954, Ticks of the species Alectorobius tholozani papillipes as carriers of spirochaetosis. Voprosy Krayev. Patol , Akad Nauk Uzbek SSR Tashkent (4) 115-119.

Sofiyev, M S and Leitman M Z 1946, On the possibility of transmission of spirochaetes of louse-borne relapsing fever by ticks and of spirochaetes of tick-borne relapsing fever by louse. Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 15 (5) 81-84.

Sofiyev, M S and Leonova N A 1945 New data on the reservoirs of the virus of tick-borne relapsing fever in the Uzbek SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 14 (3) 60-65.

Sofiyev, M S and Leonova N A 1948 New data on the reservoirs of tick relapsing fever in Uzbekistan. Uzbek Parazitol. Sborn., Tashkent 9 265-268

Sofiyev, M S and Okhrimenko D L , 1936, On the reservoir of the agent of tick-fever Uzbek. Parazitol. Sborn Tashkent, 1 180.

Sofiyev M S and Semenikhina, A D 1953 Action of DDT on ticks of the family Argasidae Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (6) 536-538.

Sofiyev M S and Semenikhina, A D , 1954, On the method of anti-tick treatment with DDT and BHC Med Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva (4) 353-355.

Sofiyev, M S and Shtyreva L V 1957, On the priority of E. Dschunkovsk in naming one of the infecting organisms of tick relapsing fever Spirochaeta persica Dschunkowski, 1912 Med Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 26 (6) 739-740

Sofiyev M S , Shtyreva L V Shcheulov A D 1956. On filterable forms of tick relapsing fever spirochaetes. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 1956 (4) 335-341.

Sofiyev M S Shtyreva L V and Shcheulov A P , 1959, The development of Spirochaeta the infective agent of tick-borne relapsing fever 10. Soveshch Paraz tol Prob Moskva, 1 140-141

Sofiyev, M S., Troitskii N V and Leonova, N. A 1940, Transmission of relapsing fever spirochaetes by O. papillipes. Tezisy Dokl Iubil Sess. Vsesoyuz Inst Eksper Med. (Gorkogo) Tashkent May 25-29 1940) Tashkent

Sokolov, A A 1959 Landscape districts and localization of natural foci of zoonosis infections in Kalinin Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob , Moskva 169-170

Sokolov I I 1952 On the discovery of fungus organisms on spermatophores of Ornithodoros papillipes. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva 85 (1) 241-244

Sokolov, I I , 1954 Chromosome complexes of ticks and their importance for classification and phylogeny. Trudy Leningrad Obshch Estestvois Leningrad, 72 (4) 124-159.

Sokolov, I I , 1955 Characteristics of the spermatogenesis of Ornithodoros papillipes (Ixodoidea Argasidae) Tezisy Dokl. Soveshch Embriol Leningrad pp 13-14

Sokolov I I , 1956, Contribution to the fertilization in ticks. Zool. Zhurnal. Moskva 35 (4) 511-528.

Sokolov I I 1957 The origin of karyomeres during meiosis in Ornithodoros papillipes Bir (Ixodoidea) Trudy Leningrad Obshch Estestvois Leningrad 73 (4) 46-51

Sokolov I I 1958 Cytological study of the development of male reproductive elements in Ornithodoros papillipes Bir (Acari, Ixodoidea) Entom. Obozr Leningrad 37 (2) 460-281.

Sokolov V. D , 1941 The action of acridine preparations on the larval and nymphal stages of Rhipicephalus bursa. Veterinariya, Moskva 18 (4) 25-27

Soldatov G M and Vavilova V E 1959 Zoological and parasitological observations in the focus of tick borne encephalitis of the Transcarpathian Oblast 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva 1 73-74

Soltermar P L 1944 Characteristics of strains of the virus of tick typhus in central Siberia isolated from the tick Dermacentor nuttalli Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, (1-2) 50

Solomin N N and Piontkovskaya S P On the ectoparasites of rodents in a focus of hemorrhagic fever in the Western Urals Foreland Zool Zhurnal Moskva 39 (5) 678-682

Soloshenko I Z 1955 On the importance of bloodsucking insects and ticks in the transmission of leptospira 8 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob Moskva, pp 142-143

Soloshenko I Z , 1959 The role of bloodsucking Arthropoda in the maintenance of leptospirosis epizootics in the foci of infection. 10 Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva. 1 139-140

Solov'yev V D , 1938, Zur Aetiologie der Zecken – (Frühjah Sommer) Encephalitis. Acta Med URSS. Moscow (4) 484-492.

Solov'yev, V . D 1939 Serological peculiarities of the blood of animals in the region which is endemic with regard to the spring-summer encephalitis Arkh Biol. Nauk Leningrad 56 (2) 147-149

Solov'yev V D 1941 On the reservoir of the virus of spring-summer encephalitis in natural conditions. Trudy Voyenno Med. Akad. Krasn. Armii Moskva and Leningrad 25 95-111

Sorina, A M 1955, A case of Dermacentor pictus infected with tularemia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol Epidemiol i Immunobiol , Moskva, (4) 71-72

Sorina, A M. 1955, The question of natural endemic of tularemia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch 70.-Let Yubil E N Pavlovskii Moskva, pp 111-115

Sorokevimev G I 1937 Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea of the Dzharkent region (eastern Kazakhstan) Trudy Kazak Fil Akad Nauk SSR Moskva and Leningrad (2) 85-[illegible]

Sosnina, E F , 1946 Tests of certain disinfectants for the control of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bir. Izvest Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad (6) 92-100

Sosnina E F 1949 Ornithoderos papillipes — on the survival of this tick under plaster of walls Zool Zhurnal, Moskva, 28 (4) 380-382

Sosnina, E F 1952 Synanthropic rodents as carriers of ixodid ticks Dokl. Akad Nauk Tadzhik SSSR Stalinabad (2) 31-34

Sosnina, E F 1954 The tick Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. in Tadzhikistan Trudy Akad Nauk Tadzhik SSR, Stalinabad Zool i Parazitol., 21 65-68

Sosnina E F , 1955 Infestation of summer mountain pastures with ixodid ticks Trudy Akad Nauk Tadzhik SSR, Stalinabad, 33 117-125

Sosnina E F 1955, Role of small mammals — inhabitants of pastures and farms in development and distribution of ixodid ticks — vectors of haemosporidiosis of agricultural mammals in Tadzhikistan. 8 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob. Moskva, pp. 144-145.

Sosnina, M F , 1955 Observations on the localization of larvae and nymphs of ixodid ticks on mice in laboratory conditions. Tezisy Dokl Nauch. Konf Kazansk Med. Inst., Kayan, p. 64.

Sosnina E F 1956, The role of small mammals inhabiting pastures and farms in the development and distribution of tick vectors of hemosporidiosis in farm animals in Tadzhikistan. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik SSR Stalinabad (14) 105-114

Sosnina E F 1961 On the parasitofauna of Crocidura suaveolens. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva 40 (4) 498-502

Starobynski, A 1922 La fievre recurrente persane (Miana) Presse Med. Paris (69) 1445-1446

Steblov E M 1943 Seasonal encephalitis of Alma-Ata in light of recent studies Byul Eksper Biol. i Med Moskva 15 (4-a) 8-12

Steblov, E M 1946 Comparative study of seasonal encephalitis relation of seasonal encephalitis of the Kazakhstan Republic to that of the Uzbek Republic Byul Eksper Biol i Med. Moskva, 21 (3) 5-6

Stepanov A M . 1955, Methods of controlling hemosporidiosis occurring in the south in cattle kept on summer pastures in hitherto unaffected zones Veterinariya Moskva 32 (8) 45-47

Stepanov. N N. 1946, The epidemiology of brucellosis in Turkmen SSR, Sovet Zdravookhr Turkmenii, Ashkhabad 4-5: 101.

Stepanov N. N . 1951, Epidemiology of brucellosis in Turkmenistan. Trudy Turkmen. Gosudarstv Med. Inst., Ashkhabad, 4.

Stepanova I A., Stupnitskaya V M. and Litvinenko, E. F , 1959, Discovery of listerellosis infection among ticks and wild rodents of the Ukrainian SSR Iv Soveshch. Parazitol Prob. Moskva, 1: 178-180.

Stepanova. N. I. 1957, On the problem of the epizootology of babesielliasis of sheep Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad. 21 123-141

Sterkhova, N N., and Akhundov, M G , 1959, The role of wild rodents in the epidemiology of Q fever. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva. 39 (9): 124-125.

Subotnik, A. S., 1954, Ticks of the genus Ornithodoros of Stavropol territory and their epidemiological importance. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva (3) 271-272.

Subotnik A. S., 1956, Reasons for the geographical distribution limit of the tick Rhipicephalus sanguineus. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva 25 (3) 272.

Subotnik, A. S. 1957, On the ticks Rhipicephalus sanguineus and turanicus Pom. on northern Caucasus Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni. Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement. 58.

Sudachenkov, V. V., 1937, Preservation and transmission of Babesiella bovis by various stages of the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Sovet. Vet., Moskva (3): 79-80.

Sudachenkov V. V. 1937, The role of Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the transmission of bovine babesiellosis Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (3): 80-81.

Sudachenkov V. V. 1938. The relationship between the density of tick infestation and grazing. Sovet. Vet. Moskva, 15 (4-5): 36-37.

Sudachenkov V. V. 1941. Data on transfer of babesiellosis of cattle by Ixodes ricinus L. and Ixodes persulcatus P Sch. 3. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva pp. 25-27.

Sudachenkov, V. V . 1941. The causes of the patchy distribution of the infestation of pastures by ticks in the province of Leningrad and their importance in the epizootology of babesiellosis of cattle. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol Prob., Moskva, pp 41-44.

Sudzilovskii M. N. and Shcherbin I. V., 1936. Die geographische Verbreitung von Piroplasmose des Rindvieks und der Pferde und der Zecken in Weissrussisch SSR. Uchen. Zapiski Vitebsk. Vet.-Zootekh. Inst. Vitebsk, 4 123-130.

Suknev, V. B., 1924. Organization and results of observations in the Transbaikal endemic plague region in 1923. Chita. (Transbaikal Govt. Dept. Health Protect.) 80 pp.

Surbova S., 1955. Distribution, biology and ecology of Ixodidae in the Balchish region with special consideration of epizootologic and epidemiologic factors. Suvrem. Med., Sofiya, 6 (2): 13-27.

Surbova, S , 1956. Species composition and seasonal dynamics of ticks of the family Ixodidae in Iskra village, District of Pervomaysk. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Epidemiol. i Mikrobiol., Sofiya, (3) 209-218.

Surbova, S., 1957. Observations on the wintering of the Ixodes ricinus L. and Haemaphysalis punctata, and the experiment for presenting drawings of the development cycles of Ixodes ricinus. Izvest.-Otdel. Biol. i Med. Nauk., s. Eksper. Biol. i Med., Sofiya, (3). 159-166.

Suvorov, E. K. 1906. Preliminary report on the anatomy of Ixodes ricinus. 8. Trudy Imp. S. Peterburg Obsh. Estestvois., Vypusk 1 Protok Zasyed 37 (7-8) 310-315. English Summary, pp. 366-367.

Suvorov, E. K. 1908. Ixodes ricinus. Eine anatomische Skizze. Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg Obsh. Estestvois., S. Peterburg Vypusk 4: Otdiel Zool. i Fiziol., 38. Rabot. (19): 137-223.

Suzko, S. F. 1953. Study of ixodid ticks as a means of preventing Haemosporidia infections in farm animals. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov Leningrad Inst. Usovershenst. Vet. Vrach, Moskva, (9) 16-19

Suzko, S F 1957, Experiments on the study of chlorten toxic action on Ixodes ricinus ticks Sborn Rabot Leningrad Vet Inst., Leningrad, (16) 88-91

Sveshnikova, A F , 1955, Ixodid ticks and the hemosporidiosis situation in Sverdlov oblast Tezisy i Ref. Dokl 5. Nauch -Proizvodst Konf Vet Nauch-Issled Uchrezh. Sibiri, Omsk, pp 157-158

Svirskaya, S A , 1941, On the ticks of Mongolia 3 Soveshch Paraz-itol Prob , Moskva. pp 32-33

Svirskaya, S A , 1951, Testing the acaricidal action of hexachlorane, pentachlorane, SK-9 and dismsektalin against Ixodoidea Sborn Trudov Leningrad, Nauch -Issled Vet Inst . Moskva and Leningrad, pp 135-139

Szymanski, S , 1955-56. Investigations on the variance of females of Ixodes ricinus (L) of the Byalowieza National Park Acta Parasitol Polon , Warsaw, 3 (6) 149-190

Szymanski, S , 1960, Methods of experimental infection of ticks with Toxoplasma Wiedom Parazytol , Warszawa 6 (2-3) 147-156

T

Tagil'tsev A A., 1953, Application of hexachloride in the control of the tick Alectorobius tholozani in Osh Province Med. Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (5) 450-455

Tagil'tsev, A A , 1954. The application of a hexachlorane substratum for treating the burrows of rodents Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, (1) 57-58

Tagil'tsev A A , 1957 On certain relationship of tick parasites and rodents Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (4) 440-447

Tagil'tsev, A A , 1958 Data on birds and ticks in the enzootic nidus of tick-borne encephalitis Med Parazitol i Parazitar Bolezni Moskva, 27 (1) 34-39

Talysin F F and Pchelkina A. A 1949. The toxic action of salivary glands in Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. Izvest. Akad. Nauk SSSR Moskva s Biol. (6) 716-718

Tarabukhin, I A. and Bezzubovei V P , 1954, On the question of the fauna of Ixodidae in connection with tick spring-summer encephalitis in Western Siberia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni Moskva (3) 269-270.

Taran, I. F 1959. The significance of different routes of circulation of brucellae among antelopes. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva 30 (3) 110-114.

Taran, I. F. 1959. The possible inclusion of certain types of wild fauna in the near Caucasus into the epizootic chain of brucellosis. 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 184-185.

Taranova, V M 1957. The problem of changes in the virulence of the plague micro-organism in the process of a natural epizootic. Trudy Rostovsk Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst Rostov na Donu (13) 155-156.

Tarasevich, I. V., 1955, To the study of the vectors of Q-fever in its focus Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6): 31-35.

Tarasevich, I. V., 1956, The ticks, Hyalomma plumbeum and Rhipicephalus bursa- reservoirs and vectors of Rickettsia burneti in the focus of Q-fever in Crimea. Diss., Moskva, 9 pp.

Tarasevich, I. V., 1957, The study on an experimental Q-rickettsiosis in Hyalomma plumbeum plumbeum Panz. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (6). 45-51.

Tartakovskii, M., 1913, Explanations of the exhibition of the farm-bacteriological laboratory at the All-Russian hygienic exposition, St. Petersburg

Tartakovskii, M., 1916, Circulaire et instruction du laboratoire concernant la collection et les modes d'envoie des tiques et des autre ecto-parasites. Trudy Sel'sk.-Bakteriol. Lab. Petrograd. 6 (1): 211-254.

Tarvit-Gontcharova, I A., et al. 1959, Epidemiological characteristics of the tick-borne spirochaetosis and the fight against its carrier in Kirgizia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 141-142.

Tatarinova, L. G. 1959. On the etiology of the tick-borne encephalitis in the Primorye Region. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 75.

Tatarinova, L. G. 1961. Experimental data on the role of the tick *Haemaphysalis japonica douglasi* N. in the transmission of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 140 (2): 510-512.

Tatarinova, L. G. and Belikova, N. P. 1961. Transmission of the virus of tick-borne encephalitis by *Haemaphysalis neumanni* D. in an experiment. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 140 (3): 734-735.

Tatarinova, L. G. Belikova, N. P., 1959. In scientific institutions of Vladivostok. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 4 (4): 511.

Teravskii, I. K. 1951. Influence of the temperature on the rate of blood digestion in *Ornithodoros papillipes*. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 30: 440-444.

Teravskii, I. K. 1956. *Ornithodoros lahorensis* Neumann as a reservoir of Central Asiatic tick-borne relapsing fever. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (12): 1820-1824.

Teravskii, I. K. 1957. On the blood cells of the hemolymph of Argasidae--ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (10): 1448-1454.

Terskikh, I. I., Cheltsov-Bebutov, A. M. and Kuborina, L. N., 1959. Data concerning the study of natural foci of Ornithosis. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 82-83.

Ter-Vartanov, V. N., et al. 1954. The question of transmission of mammalian ectoparasites by birds. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 33 (5): 1116-1125.

Ter-Vartanov, V. N., et al. 1956. Contribution to the transmission of ticks and fleas by birds. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (2): 173-189.

Te[illegible]ovskii, S. K. and Ovchinnikov, P. A., 1937. Treatment of equine piroplasmosis by the external application of an arsenic paste. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (1): 32-33.

T[illegible]ov, A. M. and A[illegible], A. A., 1956. Contribution to the problem of natural nidi of brucellosis. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (6): [illegible]

Tikhomirova, M. M and Nikanerev, S M , 1930, Ticks as plague carriers. Vestnik. Mikrobiol , Epidemiol i Parazitol., Saratov, 9 (1) 60-61.

Timofeyeva, A A , Kozlovskaya, O L., and Belyayeva, N S , 1959, A zoologo-parasitological description of the foci of haemorrhagic nephroso-nephritis in Khabarovsk and its environs 10. Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 1 101.

Timofeyeva, L A , Zhovtii, I F and Nekipelov, N V , 1959, The discovery of certain bacterial infections with natural foci in the Transbaikal plague focus 10. Soveshch Parazitol Prob , Moskva, 170-171

Tinker, I S , Mironov, N P , Osolinker, B. E , and Shiranovich, P I , 1959, Ecological conditions of plague with a natural focus in the northeastern and eastern Caspian Region 10 Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 230-231.

Titov, A A., 1931, The question of the cause of piroplasmosis of cattle in the central districts of the European part of the RSFSR. Trudy Gosudarstv. Inst. Eksper. Vet. Moskva, v. 7 (2) 226-238.

Trilenko, P A , 1956, Letter to editor commenting on paper by P. I. Pritulin "On the transmission of brucellosis by the pasture ticks Dermacentor nuttalli and Hyalomma marginatum". Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (6) 34

Trofimov, V N , 1956, Distribution of ticks of the genus Dermacentor. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (8) 28

Troitskii, N V , 1928, Bokhara relapsing fever Mikrobiol. Zhurnal, Kiev 2 (3).

Troitskii, N V 1936 Contribution to the biology of the tick Ornithodoros papillipes Bo Parazitol Sborn Zool Inst Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva (6) 37-47

Troitskii, N V 1945 The transmission of tick borne relapsing fever by different developmental stages of Ornithodoros papillipes. Med Parazitol , Parazitar Bolezni Moskva 14 (3) 70-75.

Troitskii N V 1945 Experimental use of carbon sulfide chloropicrin, K soap and other insecticides to destroy and repel Ornithodoros papillipes Med Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 14 (3) 75 79

Troparev, L. N., Koshkina, T V , and Goldburg, N N., 1957, Natural foci of human diseases under transpolar conditions. Voyenny-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (3) 54-57.

Tsaprun, A. A , 1941, On the developmental forms of Piroplasma caballi in the tick Dermacentor. Veterinariya, Moskva, (5): 31.

Tsaprun, A. A , 1952, On a method of discovering the agent of equine piroplasmosis in the salivary glands of the tick-vector (Dermacentor). Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst. Eksper. Vet , Moskva, 19 (2): 28-36.

Tsaprun, A A., 1952, Development of the agent of equine haemosporidiosis in the tick-vector Trudy Vsesoyuz Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva, 19 (2) 36-42.

Tsaprun, A A , 1954, Ixodid ticks as reservoir hosts of Haemosporidia and the contemporary development of different stages of these parasites with metamorphosis of the tick hosts. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (5) 275-282.

Tsaprun, A. A., 1954, Interdependence between the engorging time of infected ticks of the genus Dermacentor and the development within their salivary glands of different stages of Piroplasma caballi. Sborn. Nauch Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (5) 283-286.

Tsaprun, A. A., 1954, Differential diagnosis of equine and ovine Haemosporidia within the eggs of vector ticks. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (5): 287-293.

Tsaprun, A A., 1954, Results of the study of the development of the agent of equine piroplasmosis with the tick host. Sborn. Nauch. Rabot. Sibirsk. Zonal. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Omsk, (5) 295-298

Tsaprun, A A , 1957 Material on the development of Piroplasma caballi in ticks of the genus Dermacentor. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper Vet . Moskva 21 221-240.

Tsaprun, A A 1957 On the biology of Dermacentor ticks. Sborn. Nauch Rabot Sibirsk Zonal. Nauch -Issled Vet. Inst., Omsk , (7) 19-32.

Tselishchev, A. A., 1939, Desinsectolin as a control measure against tick vectors of piroplasmosis of farm animals during the winter-time. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, 16, (8): 51-52.

Tselishchev, A A., 1940, Contribution to the study of the species composi n of the agents of piroplasmosis in Kazakhstan Trudy Kazakh. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst , Alma-Ata, 3 8-10.

Tselishchev, A A., 1940, Desinsectolin as a means of controlling the ticks, transmitters of piroplasmosis of the domestic animals in in winter conditions. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Alma-Ata. 3 33-43.

Tselishchev, A. A , 1941, The application of chemical measures for the control of ixodid ticks in Kazakhstan. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 63-64.

Tselishchev, A. A , 1947, Transmission of theileriasis in large horned cattle in Kazakhstan by ticks. Veterinariya. Moskva, 24 (9): 20.

Tselishchev, A A., 1951, The use of several chemical preparations in the control of ixodid ticks. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 5 244-248.

Tselishchev, A. A , 1954, On the use of several chemicals in the control of ixodid ticks. Trudy Inst. Vet.. Kazakh. Fil., Akad. Sel'sk Nauk, Alma-Ata, (1947-1952) 6: 349-353.

Tselishchev, A. A , Appasov, R. N., and Bogdanovich, S. A., 1940, The experiment of treatment of cattle with sodium arsenite as a prophylactic measure in theileriasis. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch. -Issled. Vet. Inst., Alma-Ata, 3 21-25.

Tselishchev, A M., 1949, Epidemiology of spring-summer (tick-borne) encephalitis in the Tomsk focus. Trudy Tomsk. Inst. Epidemiol i Mikrobiol , Tomsk, 4 4-13

Tselishcheva, L. M , 1940 Contribution to the study of the fauna of the family Ixodidae in Kazakhstan. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Alma-Ata, 3 97-113.

Tselishcheva L. M., 1940, Experiments in the transmission of bovine theileriasis by the ticks Hyalomma (Koch) 1844. Sovet. Vet , Moskva, 17 (11-12) 31 35.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1941, Tick fauna of the Ixodoidea and its epizootologic significance in Kazakhstan. 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 34-36.

Tselishcheva, L M., 1941, On the question of the biology of the tick, Dermacentor (Koch, 1844), vector of equine haemosporidioses in Kazakhstan. Trudy Kazakh Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Alma-Ata, 4: 202-207.

Tselishcheva, L M., 1941, Experiments in the transmission of bovine theileriasis by the tick Hyalomma (Koch, 1844). Trudy Kazakh. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Alma-Ata, 4 222-239.

Tselishcheva, L M., 1946, La paralysie a tiques chez le mouton au Kazakhstan. Trudy 25. Plen. Vet. Sekt. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Moskva, p. 16.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1946, Tick paralysis of sheep in Kazakhstan. Vestnik. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, v. 11.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1948, New gynandromorphic ticks of the genus Hyalomma. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (44), s. Parazitol. (6) 44-48.

Tselishcheva, L M., 1951, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea and the epizootological importance in Kazakhstan. Trudy Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., Kazakh. Fil., Vsesoyuz. Ordena Lenina Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 5 213-221.

Tselishcheva, L. M., 1953, Ticks of the superfamily Ixodoidea in Chuiskii District and their detrimental character. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 1: 25-29.

Tselishcheva, L M , 1955, Distribution of blood-sucking ticks in Kazakstan and their role in the transmission of parasitic and infectious diseases of farm animals and man. Trudy Inst. Vet. Kazakh. Fil. Akad Sel'sk. Nauk, Alma-Ata, 7 119-127.

Tselishcheva, L M and Tselishchev, A A , 1941, Tick vectors of bovine theileriosis in southern Kazakhstan according to epizootological data. Trudy Kazakh. Nauch.-Issled. Vet Inst., Alma-Ata, 4 208-221.

Tsitsin, N V , 1941, Pyrethrum (Sel'khozgiz), Moskva, 80 pp.

Tsmagilov, M I., 1950, Habitat of Marmota baibacina the main host of Ixodes crenulatus in high-mountainous conditions. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (75) s. Parasitol (8) 116-128.

Tsow, Y. S , Chaoy, C. H., and Wang, M , 1959, The recovery of Pasteurella pestis from Haemaphysalis and Dermacentor ticks. Acta Microbiol Simica, Shanghai, 7 (3). 205-208.

Tsvileneva, V A., 1958, Structure of the cuticle in ticks Dokl. Akad. Nauk Tadzhik. SSR, Stalinabad, 1 (2) 27-30.

Tsvileneva, V. A , 1959, Formed elements in the hemolymph of ixodid ticks. Arkh. Anat Gistol i Embriol., Moskva. 41 79-88.

Tsvileneva, V A., 1961, Comparative histology of the blood and connective tissue Form elements in the hemolymph of Ixodes ticks. Arkh. Anat Gistol i Embriol., Moskva, 40 (6) 91-100.

Tuist, F. T , 1957, Materials on the study of ixodid ticks in the limits of Tatar ASSR. Med. Parazitol i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1) Supplement 59.

Tukhmanyants, A A., 1958, Leucocytogregarinosis in dogs in Tashkent. Uzbek. Biol. Zhurnal, Tashkent, (6) 75-83.

Tushnyakova, M K , Popov, V. M., Pavlova, M S., and Groshkova, I S., 1959. A study of the spontaneous infection of Dermacentor marginatus with the encephalitis virus in the foci of the Kustanai Oblast, Kazakh. SSR. 10 Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 75-77.

Tutkina, N F., 1959, Tick-borne spotted fever in the Tuva Autonomous Oblast. 10. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 94-95.

Tyushnyakova, M. K , 1955, Presence of the virus of tick encephalitis in ticks from various microfoci Trudy Tomsk. Nauch -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 6 39-40

Tyushnyakova, M K., 1956, Virus content of ticks Ixodes persulcatus from different points of the Tomsk nidus of tick encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk Nauch -Issled Inst Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 142 353-354

Tyushnyakova, M K , Zagramova M S , and Fedorov, Yu V., 1960, The problem of preparing a diagnosticum for the complement fixation reaction in tick-borne encephalitis Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, 5, (2) 204-208

U

Ul'yanov, P V , Chistyakov, F A , Zinkin, P. V , and Chayanov, Yu. A., 1955, The course of babesiellosis of cattle in localities in which the ticks Ixodes persulcatus occur. Veterinariya, Moskva, 32 (4) 45-47.

Ulyanova, N. I , Zakharova, V V , and Klenov, K N , 1959, Some data on the natural foci of tularemia in Leningrad Oblast. 10. Soveshch Parazitol Prob Moskva, 1° 171-172.

Ushakova, G V , 1956, Ticks of Ixodoidea of the Betpak-Dala desert and its adjoining regions. Trudy Inst Zool Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 5 129-151.

Ushakova, G V., 1957, About the expansion of ticks Argas persicus in the Betpak-Dala desert Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 5 72-80.

Ushakova, G. V , 1958, On finding Ornithodoros tartakovskyi in deserts of Muiun-Krem and Betpak-Dala. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 9 117-123.

Ushakova, G V., 1958, Ixodid ticks parasitizing birds in the lowlands of river Ili. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 9 135-145.

Ushakova, G. V , 1958, The fauna of blood-sucking ticks of Kazakhstan Trudy Inst. Zool Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 9 240.

Ushakova, G. V., 1959, Ecological and geographical observations of Rhipicephalus schulzei in Kazakhstan 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 128

Ushakova, G V , 1960, Ecological-faunistic survey of ticks of the lower Ili river Trudy Inst Zool. Akad Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 14 148-161.

Ushakova, G V , 1960, On the ixodid tick fauna of Zaisan basin. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR, Alma-Ata, 14 162-164

Ushakova, G V , 1960, New data on the distribution of Rhipicephalus schulzei Olenev. 1929 in Kazakhstan Trudy Inst Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh SSR. Alma-Ata, 12 210-220

Ushkova, G V., 1961, Ecologo-geographical peculiarities of the ticks Rhipicephalus schulzei Olenev, 1929 in Kazakhstan. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 469-473.

Ushakova, G. V , 1961, On the fauna of the ticks Ixodoidae of the Betpak-Dala desert. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 474-476.

Ushakova, G. V and Busalayeva, N. N , 1962, Data on the ticks Ixodidae in the semideserts of the Karaganda region. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst., Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, (1) 216-224.

Uzakov, U Ya., 1961, Omovampirism in ixodid ticks. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 40 (4). 608-609.

V

Vagiyer, Yu. N , 1894, History of the embryonic development of Ixodes calcaratus. Trudy S.-Peterburg. Obshch. Estestvois., S.-Peterburg, 24 (2). 214.

Valedinskii, I. A., 1910, Local neuralgia from the presence under the skin of Ixodes ricinus. Nov. Med., S.-Petersburg, 4 (15): cols. 745-749; (16) cols. 794-797.

Vapnik, E. E. and Senchuk, T. T , 1956, Importance of Ixodes ricinus in preservation of the infection in a tularemic focus of basin type. Tezisy Dokl. Nauch. Prakt. Konf. Belorus. Inst. Epidemiol. Mikrobiol. i Gig., pp. 35-36.

Vapnik, E. E. and Senchuk, T T., 1959, The significance of suctorial arthropods as vectors of tularemia in the natural reservoirs of Belorussian SSR. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2. 38-39.

Vashkov, V. I., 1953, Repellent properties of dimethylphthalate di-butylphthalate and other compounds in relation to mosquitoes and ticks. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, (4) 317-322.

Vashkov, V. I., 1955, Experimental conduct of anti-tick prophylaxis in foci of spring-summer encephalitis. 8. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, pp. 30-31

Vashkov, V. I., 1960, Manifestation of resistance to chlorinated hydrocarbons by insects and ticks. Zhurnal Mikrobiol. Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 31 (2) 122-128.

Vasil'yev, A. V., 1947, Role of ticks in the epizootiology of equine encephalomyelitis in Southern Transural. Veterinariya, Moskva, 24 (7) 5-9.

Vasil'Yeva, V. L., 1961, Study of the rate of infection of ticks with encephalitis virus on the territory of Kiev, Chernigovsk and Zhitomir provinces. Tezisy i Avtoref. Dokl. 6. Sess. Inst. Poliomyel i Virus. Entsef. Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, pp. 244-246.

Vavilov, I. F and Kotlyar, E. M , 1933, Paradichlorobenzole in control of barn ticks. Sotsial. Zernov. Khozaist., Saratov, 6 (3) 90-93.

Vecherkin, S S. and Esikov, V. L., 1956, Hemosporidiosis in large horned cattle caused by Boophilus calcaratus ticks. Byul. Nauch.-Tekhn. Inform. Kirgiz. Nauch. Issled. Inst. Zhivotnovodstva i Vet. (1-2). 54-55.

Vecherkin, S. S. and Esikov, V. I , 1956, Stimulants of hemosporidiosis in cattle in Boophilus calcaratus ticks. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz, SSR, Frunze, (5) 129-134.

Vereta, L. A. and Sushkina, L. M., 1959, Transmission of tick-borne encephalitis in the natural foci of the Khabarovsk Region. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 51.

Vereta, L. A. and Sushkina, L. M , 1960, Some data from a study of the infection of Ixodes ticks with encephalitis virus in the southern parts of the Khabarovsk Territory. Voprosy Virusol., Moskva, (3). 292-297.

Vilbaste, A. K., 1956, Ixodid ticks of Estonian SSR (faunistic and ecological review). Diss., Tartu, 16 pp.

Vinogradov, A. A and Yakimov, V L., 1924, Experimental infection of the horse with piroplasmosis by ticks (Dermacentor reticulatus). Izvest. Saratovsk. Obshch. Estestvois, (1) 1-2.

Violovich, N. A , 1958, Types of ixodid ticks of Sakhalin and the Kurile Islands. Izvest. Irkutsk Gosudarstv. Nauch.-Issled. Protivochum. Inst. Sibiri i Dal'n. Vostoka, Irkutsk., 17 205-208

Viskovskii, S. V., 1961, Hemorrhagic fevers. Terap. Spravochnik, Moskva (Zelenin and Kurshakov), 1 386-388.

Visotskaya, S O , 1951, On the biology of Ixodes trianguliceps Bir. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (13): 105-110.

Viter, Y. D , 1952, Investigation of effective methods for control of the Persian tick (Argas persicus). Veterinariya, Moskva, 29 (4) 33-34.

Vlasov, Ya. P , 1932, On the finding of sandflies in the environs of Ashkhabad in the burrows of rodents (R. opimus and S leptodactylus). Parazitol Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (3) 89-102.

Vlasov, Ya. P., 1933, Die fauna der Wohnhohlen von Rhombomys opimus Licht und Spermophilopsis leptodactylus Licht in der Umgehung von Ashkhabad (Transcaspia). Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 101 (5-6) 143-158.

Vlasov, Ya. P., 1937, The burrow as a unique biotope in the vicinity of Ashkhabad. Trudy Sovet. Izuch. Proizvod. Sil. s. Turkmen, (9) 223-240.

Vlasov, Ya. P , 1940, On the biology of Hyalomma asiaticum P. Sch. et E. Schl. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 1939, (7). 134-142.

Voinov, I. N. and Filatov, V. G., 1959, The geographical distribution of human diseases with natural foci in the Ural mountains. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 14-15.

Volkova, A A., et al., 1959, Experimental study of Dermacentor marginatus ticks as possible vectors of Brucella bovis. Trudy Inst. Zool. i Parazitol., Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, (7) 161-172.

Volkova, A A., et al., 1960, Studying the role of ticks of the genera Dermacentor and Hae aophysalis in the transmissions of brucellosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk 2 (7) 5-24.

Volkova, A. A., Grebenyuk, R. V and Timofeyev, A. F., 1959, Comparative data on the infectivity of ticks. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 180.

Volkova, A A , Grebenyuk, R. V , and Timofeyev, A. F., 1961, Comparative data on infection of the ticks of the genus Dermacentor with Brucella. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 106-107.

Volkova, A. A , Timofeyev, A. F . and Grebenyuk, R V., 1960, Role of ixodid ticks in the epizootiology of necrobacillosis. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kirgiz. SSR, Frunze, s. Biol. Nauk, 2 (7) 25-30.

Volkova, A. A., Timofeyev, A. F , Grebenyuk, R. V and Sartbayev, S. K., 1959, Necrobacillosis a disease with a possible natural focus. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1· 242-243.

Volodina, Z S., 1942, Histological observations on the reaction of the skin in the white mouse to the bite of Ixodes persulcatus. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 21 (5) 179-186.

Volyanskaya, E. A. and Yutran, G. S., 1959, The making of charts of the parasitic fauna of Odessa Oblast. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2 42-43.

Vorob'yev, M. M. and Kishkar, P. M., 1954, Controlling sheep tick. Karakul. i Zverovodst., Moskva, 7 (1)· 54-55.

Vorob'yeva, A. N. and Pokrovskii, S. A., 1946, Test of lubricating oil as a means of controlling ticks. Izvest. Tadzhik. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Stalinabad, (6). 90-91.

Voronin, M V., 1957, Study of immunobiological properties of Babesiella ovis (Babes, 1892) from Armenia and Azerbaidzhan. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 21: 254-269.

Voshchakina, N. V., et al , 1956, Focus of tick-borne rickettsiosis in Novosibirsk Oblast. Trudy Tomsk. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 7. 153-159.

Voshchakina, N. V and Shalman, M. S., 1959, Small wild mammals and ticks the rick. .tsial reservoirs of the North Asian tick-borne spotted fever in the forest-steppe of the West Siberian lowland 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob , Moskva, 1 84.

Votyakov, V I., 1939, The types of natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis in White Russia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 51-53.

Votyakov, V. I , 1959, Tick-borne encephalitis and its control in the Byeloruss Soviet Socialist Republic. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (3) 301-304.

Votyakov, V I and Savitskii, B. P. 1959, Material on the zoo-parasitological characteristics of the pasture focus of tick-borne encephalitis in White Russia 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 53-55.

Votyakov, V. I and Savitskii, B. P., 1961, Zoologo-parasitological characterization of foci of tick encephalitis in White Russia. Sborn. Nauch. Trudov, Minsk, 4 21-29.

Vshivkov, F N.. 1956, Evaluation of the role of wild birds in the feeding and transportation of ixodid ticks in the Crimea. Trudy 2. Nauch Konf. Parazitol., Ukrain. SSR, Kiev, pp. 33-34.

Vshivkov, F M , 1957, The biology of the tick Ixodes reduikorzevi reduikorzevi under conditions of the Crimea. Zbirn. Prats. Zool. Muz. Akad. Nauk Ukrain. SSR, Kiev, (28) 105-107.

Vshivkov, F. N., 1959, Results of the study of ectoparasites of wild vertebrates in Crimea. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 2. 43-44.

Vshivkov, F N. and Filippova, N. A., 1957, A new tick species Ixodes tauricus Vshiv. et Filip., sp. nov. (Acarina, Ixodidae) from Crimea. Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 36, (2) 553-560.

Vyazkova, S. F., 1953, SK-9 in the control of ticks, vectors of haemosporidiosis of livestock. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Lab. Vet. San i Desinfekt., Moskva, (5). 138-148.

Vyazkova, S. F. and Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1954, Chlorten-new acaricidal preparation. Veterinariya, Moskva, 31 (6) 54-58.

Vyazkova, S. F. and Bernadskaya, Z. M., 1956, Chlorten for the processing of cattle in anti-tick baths. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (6): 72.

Vyazkova, S. F. and Zotova, A. A., 1951, SK-9 preparation in the control of ectoparasites of poultry. Veterinariya, Moskva, 28 (6) 43-46.

Vyshelesskii, S. N., 1948, Unofficial epizootology. Moskva, (Selkhozgiz), 616 pp.

Vysotskaya, S. O., 1950, Seasonal changes in the infestation of Microtus arvalis by ticks. Parazitol Sborn Zool. Inst., Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, (12) 73-79.

Vysotskaya, S O , 1951, On the biology of Ixodes triangulıceps Bir. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 13. 105-110

W

Wagner, J N., 1894, Die Embrionalentevichlung von Ixodes calcaratus Bir. Trudy Imp. S.-Peterburg. Obsh. Estestvois., S.-Peterburg, Vypusk 2 Otdiel. Zool. i Fiziol., 24 (2) 213 pp.

Wegner. Z. and Przyborowski, T., 1958, Ectoparasites of rats in the port of Gdynia. Biul. Inst. Med. Morski Gdansku, 9 (3-4). 167-179.

Y

Yakimov, V. L., 1909, Zecken und Piroplasmen der Igel und Feldmause [Abst. of remarks before Mikrobiol. Gesellsch. St.-Peterburg, 12-25 Dec. 1908] Zentrabl. Bakteriol , Jena, 1. Abt., Ref., 43 (9-12) 287.

Yakimov, V. L., 1909, Ticks and piroplasma of hedgehogs. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, 39 (7) 781-787.

Yakimov, V. L., 1909, Die Zecken und Piroplasmen des Igels (Hedgehog). Zentrabl. Bakteriol., Jena, 1. Abt., Orig. 52 (4): 472-477.

Yakimov, V. L., 1917, Les tiques des animaux domestique du Turkestan Russe. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., v. 10 (4), 11 Avril, pp. 298-301.

Yakimov, V. L., 1922, Contribution à l'étude des Ixodides de Russie. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. Paris, 15 (1) 41-46.

Yakimov, V. L., 1923, Apropos des Ixodides de Russie. Parasitology, London, 15 (3) 253-255.

Yakimov, V L , 1923, Apropos du Rhipicephalus sanguineus et Rhipicephalus rossicus. Parasitology London, 15 (3). 256-257.

Yakimov, V L , 1929, Spirochaetes of large horned cattle in North Caucasus. Russk Zhurnal Trop Med. Moskva, 7 (2). 98-101.

Yakimov, V. L 1929 Cattle spirochaetosis in Russia Arch. Protistenk Jena 66 (2) 311-321

Yakimov, V L., 1929, Sur les Spirochaeta theileri en SSSR. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med. Moskva 7 (9) 620.

Yakimov V L 1931, Diseases of domestic animals caused by Protozoa Moskva and Leningrad. (Selkhozgiz), 863 pp

Yakimov, V L. et al Piroplasmosis (Babesiellosis, Redwater) of cattle in the Northwest of Russia Centralbl. Bakteriol., Jena, 1. Abt Orig. 100 (4-6) 224-258.

Yakimov, V L Belavin V S. and Nikol'skii, S. N., 1935, Zur Frage der Anaplasmose der Render in Russland (USSR). Ztschr Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg. Haustiere, Berlin, 48 (4) 201-219

Yakimov V. L , Belavin, V. S. Rastegayeva. E. F., and Nikol'skii, S. N., 1928, La répartition géographique des piroplasmes et des tiques au Nord du Caucase Bull. Soc. Path. Exot. Paris, 21 (8) 644-646.

Yakimov, V. L., Belavin, V. S., Rastegayeva. E. F., and Nikol'skii, S. N., 1929, Répartition géographique de la piroplasmose et des tiques du gros bétail au Nord du Caucase. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., Moskva, 7 (1) 34-35.

Yakimov, V L., Belavin, V. S., Rastegayeva, E F., and Shlupikov, A. L., 1929, Zur Biologie der Zecke Boophilus annulatus calcaratus Bir. Ztschr. Infektionskr. Parasit. Krankh. u. Hyg. Haustiere Berlin. 36 (3) 137-152.

Yakimov, V. L . Efimov, V. '., and Rastegayeva, E F., 1926, The question of the geographical distribution of ticks in SSSR. Vet. Truzhenik, Omsk, 2 (5-6) 16-17.

Yakimov, V. L., Gusev, V F., Nezvetayev, N V , and Rastegayeva, E. V., 1934 L'infection et la maladie des zébus provoquées par les piroplasmidés. Am. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., Anvers, 14 (2). 235-254.

Yakimov, V. L and Kol-Yakimova, N. K. 1911, New species of ticks from the laboratory of Neumann of the Toulouse veterinary school. Vet. Obozr. Moskva, 13 (1) 33-34.

Yakimov, V. L and Kol-Yakimova, N. K., 1911, The problem of ticks in Russia. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S. -Peterburg, 41 (6): 735-746.

Yakimov, V L. and Kol-Yakimova, N. K , 1911, Étude des Ixodidés de Russie. Arch. Parasitol., Paris, 14 (3): 416-425.

Yakimov, V L. and Mitskevich, V. I , 1936, Sur la question de la répartition géographique des piroplasmes des bovidés en Russie. Ann. Soc. Belge Med. Trop., Anvers. 16 (1). 61-62.

Yakimov, V. L , Nezvetayev, N. V., Rastegayeva, E. F., and Shmulevich, A. I., 1932, The infection of the zebu with piroplasms. Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 124 (7-8): 465-471.

Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E F., 1928, Experimental transmission of Francaiella colchica by ticks. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med , Moskva, 6 (8) 514-521.

Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1929, L'essai de l'infection des bovidés avec le Francaiella colchica par les tiques. Zentralbl Bakteriol., Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 112 (1-2). 69-73.

Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1929, Boophilus annulatus calcaratus Bir. als Uebertrager von Blutparasiten des Rindes in Kaukasus. Arch. Wissensch. und Prakt. Tierh., Berlin, 59 (3) 211-222.

Yakimov V. L., and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1929, Epizootie de spirochétose des poules à Pyatigorsk, Nord du Caucase. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 22 (9) 764-765.

Yakimov, V. L. and Rastegayeva, E. F., 1930, Die spirochätose der Hühner im Nordkaukasus. Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Jena, 1. Abt., Orig., 117 (4-5) 223-240.

Yakimov, V. L., Saikovich, I. V., and Vasilevskaya, V. S., 1926, New species of Ixodes in USSR. Russk. Zhurnal Trop. Med., Moskva, 4 (5) 13-16.

Yakimov, V. L., Shokhor, N I., and Kozelkin, P. M., 1916, Spirochétose des poules au Turkestan Russe. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 9 (4): 227-228.

Yakimov, V. L. and Vasilevskaya, V. I., 1924, On the question of the Russian piroplasma of cattle. Vestnik. Mikrobiol. i Epidemiol., Saratov, 3 (1-2): 52-64.

Yakimov, V. L. and Vasilevskaya, V. I., 1926, Contribution a l'etude des piroplasmoses bovines en Russie. Zentralbl. Bakteriol., Jena, 1. Abt., Orig. 97 (2-3) 192-210.

Yakimov, V. L., Vinogradov, A. A., and Kol-Yakimova, N. K., 1912, Argas persicus persicus Fischer-Waldheim en Russie d'Europe. Bull. Soc. Path. Exot., Paris, 5 (1) 39-41.

Yakimov, V. L., Vinogradov, A. A., and Kol-Yakimova, N. K., 1912, On ticks in Russia. 3. Argas persicus persicus Fischer-Waldheim. Arkh. Vet. Nauk, S.-Peterburg, 42 (6): 551-560.

Yaguzhinskaya, L. V., 1955, Some data on the mechanism of the action of DDT and hexachlorane on ticks of the genus Alectorobius. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 24 (1). 61-66.

Yakunin, M. P., 1960, Distribution of the tick Argas reflexus in Kazakhstan. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 12 221-225.

Yakunin, M. P., 1960, The tick Argas persicus in Muyunkum Sands. Trudy Inst. Zool. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 14 165-172.

Yakunin, M. P., 1961, A new natural nidus of avian spirochetosis. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 111-115.

Yakunin, M. P., 1962, Foci of spirochaetosis in poultry farms of Kazakhstan. Parazity Sel'sk. Zhivot. Kazakh., Inst. Zool., Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, 11. 29-36.

Yarotskii, L. S., 1960, Materials on the epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in its endemic focus in the south-eastern part of the Chulym River basin. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 29 (1) 15-27.

Yarovoi, L. V., 1955, A case of infection with relapsing fever. Vrach. Delo, Kiev, (5). 441.

Yarovoi, L. V., 1957, On infections with tick relapsing fever in the vicinity of Stavropol. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 26 (1). Supplement. 61.

Yashkul, V K 1957 On the problem of the distribution and biology of steppe tick under conditions of Central Kazakhstan. Trudy Karagandinsk. Gosudarstv Med. Inst. Karaganda, 1 (5). 313-317.

Yashkul, V K. 1959, An approach to the problem of the origin and the geographical distribution of Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. 10. Soveshch Parazitol. Prob Moskva 2 142-143.

Yashkul, V K 1960. The cause of summer inactivity in the sexually mature D marginatus Sulz. Zool. Zhurnal Moskva. 39 (1) 45-52.

Yashkul, V K 1961 The diapause of the ticks Dermacentor marginatus Sulz. and its biological significance. Prirod Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4 498-501.

Yatsenko F I. 1928, On the organization of investigations on ticks and insects that come in contact with rodents. Trudy 1. Vsesoyuz. Protivochum. Soveshch (Saratov. May 31-June 3, 1927), Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 248-249.

Yatsenko F I., 1949. On finding pasture ticks in the center of Lwow. Priroda, Moskva. 38 (4) 52.

Yatsimirskaya-Krontovskaya, M. K., 1939, The tick-borne spotted typhus. Tezisy Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Infekts. (Moskva, Jan 25-31. 1939) Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 114-118.

Yav'ya A R , 1954. Experimental work on prevention of tick encephalitis in children's recreation establishments. Kleshch. Entsef. i Zabolevan Skhodnye Moskva pp. 10-11.

Yav'ya, A R , 1956. Prophylaxis of tick encephalitis in the Tomsk focus. Trudy Tomsk Nauch -Issled. Inst Vaktsin i Syvorotok. Tomsk 7 127-131.

Yav'ya, A. R , Igolkin, N. I , and Fedorov, Yu. V., 1960, Data pertaining to the characteristics of the Gur'yevsk nidus of tick encephalitis. Trudy Tomsk Nauch -Issled. Inst. Vaktsin i Syvorotok, Tomsk, 11 52-61.

Yuan, K. L , et al., 1959 Study of the natural infection of ticks Ixodes sp. with Rickettsia tsutsugamushi. Chinese J. People's Health, 1, (8) 703-732.

Yudelovich, I. S. and Polikarpova, L. I., 1961, The epidemiology of tick-borne encephalitis in the Latvian SSR. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 30 (3). 301-304.

Z

Zaitsev, A. A., 1959, Importance of the frequency relationship of B. tularense culture isolation from ixodid ticks and rodents for an epidemiological prognosis in natural tularemia foci of a steppe-type. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1: 149-150.

Zakharov, L. Z., 1926, On the question of controlling ticks, transmitters of piroplasmosis. Izvest. Severo-Kavraz. Kraev. Stants. Zashchity Rastenii, Rostov-na-Donu, (1). 53-59.

Zakhvatkin, A. A., 1956, Key to the superfamilies and families of Acarina found on rodents or in their nests. (In Kleshchi gryzunov fauny SSSR). Opred. Faune SSSR, Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk, Leningrad, (59). 1955, pp. 64-70.

Zakorkina, T. N., 1958, Tick-borne encephalitis in northern Omsk Province. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 29 (8) 69-72.

Zakorkina, T. N., 1959, Materials on the virological characteristics of the tick-borne encephalitis focus in the construction area of the Krasnoyarsk GES. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1. 60.

Zakorkina, T. N., 1959, Virological characteristics of a focus of tick-borne encephalitis in the construction area of the Krasnoyarsk Hydroelectric Power Station. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 28 (5) 563-568.

Zamurii, I. R., 1957, Ixodid ticks as possible carriers of brucellosis under experimental conditions. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 12. 127-136.

Zamurii, I. R., 1957, Transovarial transmission of Brucella by ixodid ticks Rhipicephalus bursa under experimental conditions. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva, 12. 137-148.

Zamurii I. R . 1957 Ixodid ticks as possible carriers of spontaneous brucellosis among farm animals in Krasnodar Territory. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Nauch -Issled. Inst. Vet San i Ektoparazitol., Moskva 12 149-158

Zamurii, I R . 1957 Ticks of the species Boophilus calcaratus as possible vectors of brucellosis under the conditions of certain regions of Azerbaidzhan. Trudy Vsesoyuz Nauch.-Issled. Inst. Vet. San. i Ektoparazitol., Moskva. (12) 159-165.

Zapletal, M.. 1957 An interesting anomaly in the tick Ixodes ricinus L. Zool. Listy Praha, 6 (1) 29-30.

Zasukhin, D N 1930, The question of the ectoparasites of water rats. Epidemiol. Byul,, 2 (2-6).

Zasukhin, D. N., 1930, Materials on the knowledge of ticks in connection with the problems of their study in the South-east of the RSFSR. Vestnik. Mikrobiol.. Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 9 (2) 250-262.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1931, Materials on the biology of Dermacentor niveus. II. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 10 (3) 275-282.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1931, Study of blood parasites of rodents in south-eastern RSFSR. II Blood parasites of Citellus pygmaeus Pallas. Arch Protistenk., Jena, 75 (2) 135-156.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1931, Materials for the study of the parasites in blood of the rodents in the south-east of the RSFSR. II. Blood-parasites of the steppe ground squirrel (Citellus pygmaeus). Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 9 (4) 555-571.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1932, Nuttallia minor n sp. a new blood parasite of horses. Preliminary report. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 11 (3) 181-185.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1933, Sum. ary of work on tick investigations in the South-east of USSR. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov 12 (1) 31-46.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1933, Ticks and control of piroplasmosis in the South-east. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (8) 45-47.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1933, Nuttallia minor n. sp. a new blood parasite of horses. Arch. Protistenk, Jena, 79 (2). 277-282.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1934, On the methods of estimating ectoparasites. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (2). 129-135.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1934, Biological method of tick control. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (2). 169-171.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1935, Ticks and the problem of the control of the piroplasmosis of horses. Saratov, 159 pp.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1935, Contributions to the study of the phylogenetic development of ticks. Zool. Anz.,Leipzig, 111 (9-10). 261-264.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1936, Materials for the study of the forms of piroplasmosis of wild mammals in the South-east of the RSFSR. Communication IV. Trudy Saratov. Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst., 3: 155-164.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1936, To the morphology and dynamics of the development of Nuttallia minense. Zool. Anz., Leipzig, 113 (9-10): 219-226.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1937, Transovarial transmission of causative agents of protozoan, spirochaetal, bacterial and viral diseases in ticks. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, (1936), 15 (3-4). 457-460.

Zasukhin, D. N., 1937, The ticks (Ixodidae) and their rôle in epizootology and epidemiology of tularemia in the South-east of USSR. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov. (1936) 15 (3-4). 461-470.

Zasukhin D. N., 1961, Biology of toxoplasma. Prirod. Ochag. Bolez. Kazakh., Alma-Ata, 4: 176-183.

Zasukhin, D. N. and Kolpakova, S. A., 1934, On the methods of estimating ectoparasite . Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol, Saratov, 13 (2). 129-135.

Zasukhin, D. N., Lonzinger, G. K., and Okrokvertskhova, L. A., 1936, Material for the study of the ticks Ixodes ricinus L. in the South-east of the RSFSR. Trudy Saratov Nauch.-Issled. Vet. Inst. 3 148-154.

Zasukhin, D. N and Tiflov, V. E., 1932, The endo-and ecto-parasites of the steppe ground squirrel--Citellus pygmaeus Pall. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol i Parazitol., Saratov, 11 (2) 129-132.

Zasukhin, D. N., and Tiflov, V. E., 1933, Endo-und ektoparasiten des Steppenziesels (Citellus pygmaeus Pall) im Süd-Osten RSFSR. Ztschr. Parasitenk, Berlin, 5 (2). 437-442.

Zasukhin, D. N. and Tiflov, V. E., 1936, Ectoparasites of the rodents Mus musculus, Lagurus lagurus and Microtus arvalis. Communication IV. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 15 271-274.

Zasukhin, D. N., Tiflov, V. E., and Shults, R. E., 1934, Endo- and ectoparasites of Arvicola amphibius L. 1758. Communication II. Vestnik Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (1). 85-86.

Zasukhin, D. N., Tiflov, V. E., and Shults, R. E., 1935, Endo- and ectoparasites of Rhombomys opimus Licht. Communication II. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 13 (4). 335-338.

Zasukhin, D. N., Tiflov, V. E., and Shults, R. S., 1935, Endo- and ectoparasites (fleas and ticks) of jerboa, Rhombomys opimus Licht. Communication III. Ztschr. Parasitenk, Berlin, 7 (5). 635-638.

Zasukhin, D. N. and Tikhomirova, M. M., 1937, De la conservation des Pasteurella pestis dans les larves et les nymphes des tiques Dermacentor silvarum Olen. Vestnik. Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Parazitol., Saratov, 15 (3-4) 357-362.

Zasukhin, D. N. and Vasina, S. G., 1955, Toxoplasmosis. Sborn. Rabot Posvyasch. 70-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 299-317.

Zdrodovskii, P. F., 1953, Q-fever. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (9) 3-7.

Zdrodovskii, P. F. and Golinevich, E. M., 1953, Study of Rickettsiae and Rickettsioses. Moskva, 440 pp.

Zeiss, H., 1929, Die Pest in Russland. I. Pestähnliche Lymphdrüsenentzingdungen im Wolgadelta 1926 (Tularamie?) Munchen. Med. Wchnschr., München, (27). 1137-1138.

Zeiss, H., 1929, Die Pest in Russland. II Die pestähnlichen Seuchen an der Oka und dem Ural im Jahre 1928 (Tularamie?) München. Med. Wchnschr., München, 76 (32) 1342-1344.

Zenkevich, L. A., 1957, Evolution of the locomotor apparatus of animals. Part III. Appendages of Arthropoda. Trudy Leningrad Obshch. Estestvois, Leningrad, 73 (4) 19-31.

Zhdanov, V. M., 1953, Viruses of transmissive fevers and encephalites. (In Zhdanov, V. M., 1953, Opredelitel Virusov Cheloveka i Zhivotnykh. Moskva [Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR], 348 pp.

Zhdanov, V. M., 1953, Viruses of transmissive fevers and encephalites, pp. 111-135. (In Zhdanov, V. M., 1953, Opredelitel Virusov Cheloveka i Zhivotnykh Moskva [Akad. Med. Nauk SSSR], 348 pp.

Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1941, The tick Haemaphysalis concinna Koch as a vector of swine typhus in the Far East. (Abstract of report before 3. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva) Vestnik. Sel'sk. Nauk. Vet., Moskva, (3) 134-135.

Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1950. Parthenogenetic development of Haemaphysalis bispinosa Neumann (Acarina Ixodidae). Entom. Obozr., Leningrad, 31 (1-2). 121-122.

Zhmayeva, Z. M., 1955, Ticks of the family Ixodidae in Serakhs District of the Turkmen SSR. Voprosy. Krayev. Obshch. Eksper. Parazitol. i Med. Zool., Moskva, 9. 65.

Zhmayeva, Z. M. et al., 1955, Outlines of the natural nidi of the tick rickettsiosis in the south of Middle Asia. Sborn. Rabot Posvyashch. 70-Let. Yubil. E. N. Pavlovskii, Moskva, pp. 225-235.

Zhmayeva, Z. M., Karulin, B. E., and Pchelkina, A. A., 1959, The results of the study of natural Q-fever foci in some areas of the Soviet Union, and the methods of classifying them by type. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1 111-112.

Zhmayeva, Z. M. and Korshunova, O. S., 1948, The preservation of the virus of far-eastern spotted typhus fever in the tick Haemaphysalis concinna Koch. Epidemiol.-Parazitol. Eksped. Iran, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, pp. 287-289.

Zhmayeva, Z M., Mishchenko, N. K., and Pchelkina, A. A., 1956, On the spontaneous infection of Hyalomma anatolicum Koch. with the agent of Q-fever in southern Kirghizia. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (11). 30-31.

Zhmayeva, Z. M. and Pchelkina, A. A., 1957, Domestic fowl as carriers of Q-fever rickettsia in the Turkmen SSR. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, (3). 39-41.

Zhmayeva, Z. M., Pchelkina, A. A., Mishchenko, N. K., and Karulin, B. E., 1955, The epidemiological importance of ectoparasites of birds in a natural focus of Q-fever in the south of Central Asia. Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva, 101 (2). 387-389.

Zhmayeva, Z. M., Vorob'yev, K. P., and Arkhipova, V. A., 1956, Distribution of ticks of the family Ixodidae in the Chardzhan Oblast. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (5). 700-704.

Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K., 1957, On the natural nidality of Caucasian tick-borne relapsing fever in Georgia. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 36 (4): 622-625.

Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K., 1958, Presence of two types of Caucasian tick-borne spirochetosis in Georgia. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 27 (4): 397-402.

Zhordaniya-Rapava, T. K., 1959, On the methods of fighting tick-borne spirochetosis in Georgia. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1· 122.

Zhovtii, I. F., 1959, The role of Academician E. N. Pavlovskii in the treatment of the problem of plague parasitology. 10. Soveshch. Parazitol. Prob., Moskva, 1· 198-200.

Zhuravlev, M. S., 1936, Ornithodoros lahorensis [Tick paralysis of sheep caused by O. lahorensis]. Sovet. Vet., Moskva, (5): 78-82.

Zil'ber, L. A., 1939, Vernal (verno-estival) endemic tick-borne encephalitis. Arkh. P ol. Nauk, Leningrad, 56 (2). 9-37.

Zil'ber, L. A., 1945, Control of the diseases of sheep and goats. Dokl. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk. Lenina, Moskva, 10 (3) 45-48.

Zil'ber, L. A., 1947, Virology in the USSR. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 11 24-30.

Zil'ber, L. A., 1957, On the history of Far Eastern tick-borne encephalitis. Voprosy Virusol. Moskva 2 (6). 323-331.

Zil'ber, L. A. and Soloviyev, V. D., 1946, Far Eastern tick-borne spring-summer (spring) encephalitis. Rev. Soviet Med., New York, Special Supplement, 80 pp.

Zil'fyan, V. N., 1951, On the transmission of tularemia by ixodid ticks. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol., Moskva, 11 53-55.

Zil'fyan, V. N. and Ananyan, E. L., 1953. The tick Ornithodoros lahorensis vector and transmitter of brucellosis. Zhurnal Mikrobiol., Epidemiol. i Immunobiol. Moskva (6) 14-15.

Zil'fyan, V. N. and Ananyan, E. L., 1955. The role of argasid ticks in the transmission of brucellosis. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 34 (1) 98-101.

Zmeyev, G. Ya., 1940, On the epidemiology of tick-borne relapsing fever in Pamir. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, 11 16.

Zmeyev, G. Ya., 1940, An experiment in controlling tick-borne relapsing fever in Pamir. Trudy Tadzhik Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (11) 50.

Zmeyev, G. Ya., 1940, Personal protective measures against tick-borne relapsing fever in Darvaz and southeastern Tadzhikistan. Trudy Tadzhik. Bazy, Akad. Nauk SSSR, Moskva and Leningrad, (11). 60.

Zolotarev, E. Kh., 1959, Current status of the problem concerning the use of substances for individual protection against Diptera and ticks. Izvest Sibir. Otdel. Akad. Nauk SSSR. Novosibirsk, (9). 92-97.

Zolotarev, N. A., 1934 Contribution to the knowledge of the species and geographical distribution of the ticks in Dagestan. Parazitol. Sborn. Zool. Inst. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Leningrad, (4) 217-227.

Zolotarev, N. A., 1935, Sur les espèces et la répartition géographique des tiques Ixodidae dans la RSSA du Daghestan. Trudy Vsesoyuz. Inst. Eksper. Vet., Moskva and Leningrad, 11 128-132.

Zolotarev N A., 1939, Protecting cattle and sheep from piroplasmosis in Daghestan. Rabot. 8 Plen. Vet. Sekt. Vsesoyuz. Akad. Sel'sk. Nauk Lenina (Mar. 29-Apr. 4, 1937, Erevan), Moskva, pp. 31-33.

Zolotarev, N. A., 1954, Ixodid fauna of domestic and wild animals of Daghestan and the importance of ticks as vectors of Haemosporidia. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.), Moskva, pp. 83-86.

Zolotarev, N. A., 1954, Bioecology of Rhipicephalus turanicus Pom., 1940 and organization of measures for its control. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat. Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.). Moskva, pp. 96-98.

Zolotarev, N. A., 1955, Theilerioses in large horned cattle and methods of their control. Trudy Dagestansk Sel'sk. Inst., Makhachkala, 6 7-15.

Zolotarev, N. A., 1956, Tick fauna in the domestic animals of Dagestan and their importance in epizoology of Hemosporidiosis. Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagest. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala, 3. 12-19.

Zolotarev, N. A., 1956, Significance of wild birds of Dagestan in the development of ticks of the Ixodoidea family. Trudy Inst. Zhivotnovodst. Dagest. Fil. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Makhachkala, 4. 227-247.

Zolotarev, N. A. and Abramova, O. M., 1954, Bioecology of Hyalomma scupense Sch.. 1918 and measures for its control. Tezisy Dokl. 1. Vsesoyuz. Konf. Probl. Vet. Dermat., Arakhnol. i Entom. (22-26 Mar.), Moskva, pp. 93-95.

Zolotov, P E., 1962, Efficacy of aerial dusting with respect to Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch. in the first and second years following this mode of treatment. Med. Parazitol. i Parazitar. Bolezni, Moskva, 31 (2) 211-212.

Zotov, A P., 1951, Infectious encephalomyelitis in horses. Veterinariya, Moskva, (6) 20-29.

Zotov, A. P., et al., 1956, Experimental reproduction of Q-fever and serological research. Veterinariya, Moskva, 33 (7). 44-53.

Zotova, A. A. and Bolditsina, K. S., 1943, An experiment in infecting ticks with brucellosis under laboratory conditions. Izvest. Akad. Nauk Kazakh. SSR, Alma-Ata, s. Zool ,(2). 48-49.

Zverev A N , 1956, A plough-like tick trap. Voyenno-Med. Zhurnal, Moskva, (9) 88-89.

Zverev. A N , 1956, Cultivator-type tick trap. Zool. Zhurnal, Moskva, 35 (1) 141.